A
A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 96:55–58
Abbott, Augustus H., 97:270
Abbott, Dorothy: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:400
Abernathy, Jeff: To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel, reviewed, 101:558–60
Abernathy, Ralph David, 99:29
abolitionists, 96:224, 225, 228, 229
Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era, by Herman Belz: reviewed, 96:201–3
Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 98:431–32
Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 98:432–34
Abram, Morris B., 99:41
Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University, by Judith T. Bainbridge: reviewed, 99:412–13
Academy Awards, 98:368, 370, 371, 423
Acheson, Dean, 102:315, 104:431–32, 459
Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy, by John T. McNay: reviewed, 100:249–50
Acker, Caroline Jean: Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control, reviewed, 101:185–87
Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky, by Marilyn Casto: reviewed, 99:81–82
Adair, John, 100:341
Adams, George Rollie: General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons, reviewed, 100:77–78
Adams, John, 95:42, 350, 100:55, 311–12, 341–43, 345, 424, 471, 101:293, 296; attitude to slavery, 101:283–84; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:283–84, 289; illus., 101:283; opposition to in Ky., 101:290
Adams, John Quincy, 100:55, 442, 451, 465, 471; and Andrew Jackson, 100:452; election of 1824, 102:504–5; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:309–10; and Henry Clay, 100:444–45, 447, 449–50; and John Tyler, 100:461–62
Adams, Luther J.: "African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," 99:363–84
Adams, Randolph G.: manuscript collection of, 103:60
Addams, Jane, 96:354
Adkins, John: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545; Daniel Boone's survey for, illus., 102:546
Adventures in Good Cooking, 97:27, 31
Adventures in Good Eating, 97:30, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41
"Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," by Emma S. Weigley, 97:27–41
Afghanistan: analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; oral history in, 104:666
African American Communities Project, 103:739
African American Educational Convention (1873), 98:156
African American Methodist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
"African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," by Luther J. Adams, 99:363–84
African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club, by Thomas E. Wagner and Phillip J. Obermiller: reviewed, 104:293–95
African American Orphan's Home (Lexington, Ky.), 98:6
Civil War, 101:477–78; soldiers in Louisville, Ky., 104:695; stereotypes of, 100:296, 302; Union enlistment of, 103:682–83; in U.S. Army, 99:145–49; violence against, 100:293–310; voting rights of, 99:14, 251, 379; and whipping issue, 100:15–27; during World War II, 100:131, 101:302; worship practices of, 98:400–401; See also black history
"African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," by Marion B. Lucas, 95:121–34
Afrika Korps: POWS from in Ky., 100:134
After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, by Stephen Carl Arch: reviewed, 100:365–66
Agonito, Joseph A., 97:350
Agos River (Philippines), 104:50
Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939, edited by Gerald J. Smith: reviewed, 102:259–60
Agrarians: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:271–72
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA), 98:385, 395; oral history project with African American farmers, 104:612–13
Agricultural and Industrial Development Board: Clements Administration, 104:519–21
agriculture: and German POWs in Ky., 100:144–47; Henry Clay and, 100:438–40
"Agriculture entry from the Encyclopedia of Southern Culture," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:159–66
Aguinaldo, Emilio, 104:48; Filipino insurgency, 104:45; illus., 104:46; tactics of, 104:47
Aiken, George: MA thesis about, 104:646
Airco: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164
aircraft: production during World War II, 100:178–92
Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe, by Philip D. Caine: noted, 96:116–17
Air Force ROTC building (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:303
air pollution: in Louisville, 102:158–60
Akron Indians, 97:428
Alabama, 95:5, 98:241, 376, 99:39, 250, 101:413; oral history projects in, 104:610; and secession, 101:417–18; Supreme Court: and forced confessions, 102:368; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Alabama & Florida Railroad, 97:253
Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 97:223–24
Alamo, Tenn., 101:75
Alanbrooke, Lord: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Alaska: purchase of, 102:510
Albisetti, James C.: book review by, 96:211–12
Albisone, "Dago," 95:168
Albrecht, George W., 98:57
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 98:350
Aldrich, Woodrow, 100:136
Aleutian Islands, 96:79
Alexander, George H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
Alexander, Robert, 103:502
Alexander, Shawn Leigh: book review by, 104:770–71
Alexander, Wayland, 97:289, 290, 294–95, 296–97, 298, 302, 303
Alford, Mitchell C.: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Allen, Bobby, 96:134–36
Allen, Charles, 101:84, 90
Allen, Ethan: sword, 101:14; sword, illus., 101:15
Allen, James Lane, 95:78, 97:375, 377
Allen, Jeffrey Brooke, 101:96
Allen, John, 98:49
Allen, Terry de la Mesa, 96:279, 283
Allen County, Ky., 99:293, 294
Allen Male and Female College (Allen County, Ky.), 99:293
Alley, Norman, 100:129
Allied Organization for Civil Rights (AOCR), 99:29, 36, 37
*Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U. S. Strategy in World War II*, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 100:408–10
"'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," by Elizabeth Fraas, 99:213–48
Allman, J., 95:267
*All Quiet On the Western Front*, 99:127
*All the King's Men*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 94; analysis of,
Allyson, June: illus., 100:198
Almond, J. Lindsay, 99:17
"Almost Like a Storybook": A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911," edited by Virginia Van der Veer, 103:465–91
Along Came You (film), 100:199
Alsop, Joseph, 104:463
Alvah, Donna: book reviews by, 100:561–63, 101:194–96
Alves family: genealogy, 101:20
Alvic, Philih: Weavers of the Southern Highlands, reviewed, 101:120–21
Ambrosius, Lloyd E.: Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations, reviewed, 101:373–75
Amburgey, Jethro, 97:114
America (horse), 100:492
American Adventure Series, 102:520
American Association for State and Local History Award: Ky. Historical Society award, 101:32
American Association Limited, 98:50
American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 99:257
American Association of University Professors: and institutional review boards, 104:672
American Association of University Women (AAUW), 99:255
American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 102:243–46
American Baptist, 97:314
American Bar Association: oral history projects of, 104:625
American Baseball Guild, 99:113
American Boy, 95:70
American Car Company, 95:404, 415
American Civil Liberties Union, 99:257; and the Braden case, 104:224; Louisville chapter, and support for the Bradens, 104:229
American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:443–45
American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, by Julian Go and Anne L. Foster: reviewed, 101:370–71
American Colonies, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 99:405–7
American Colonization Society: founding, 102:36; and Liberia, 102:37
American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.): John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:491
American Derby, 100:495
American Eagle, 104:242
American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, edited by Danny L. Miller, Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman: noted, 104:812


AME Zion Church, 99:375

Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, by J. P. Harris and Niall Barr, 99:133

Amneus, Cynthia: Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922, reviewed, 102:120–21

Amtrak, 104:462

Anchorage Community College (Alaska), 102:4

Anderson (Ky.) News (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 100:14

Anderson, Charles W. Jr., 99:374–76, 383, 104:221; illus., 104:220


Anderson, Franklin D.: ed., Pogue's Historian, reviewed, 100:203–4


Anderson, James, 97:424

Anderson, LaDonna Dixon: and William L. Turner, Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, noted, 104:807

Anderson, Leon, 104:503

Anderson, Matthew William, 100:484

Anderson, Mrs. William H., 98:254

Anderson, Paul Christopher: book by, 103:524

Anderson, Robert: command of Union volunteers, 103:671

Anderson, S., 98:175

Anderson, T., 98:175

Anderson, William H., 98:253–54

Anderson Hospital (Houston, Tex.), 102:161

Andersonville (Ga.): Confederate prison at, 97:23

and George Ratterman case: and Fort Meigs, 104:31–32

Andrew, J. Cutler, 103:640

Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times, by H. W. Brands: reviewed, 104:143–45

Andrews, Dee E.: book review by, 100:363–65

Andrews, Frank, 98:348; illus., 98:349

Andreychuk, Ed: American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson, noted, 104:816

And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey, by Studs Terkel: noted, 104:810–11

Anesko, Michael: book review by, 104:743–45

Angel, Heather, 98:372

angiosarcoma, 102:177; at B. F.
Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:172–75; varieties of, 102:172
Angle, Paul M.: ed., Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, by James A. Connelly, noted, 95:218
Anniston, Ala., 98:69–72, 76–77, 79–81, 84
Annville Institute (Jackson County, Ky.), 95:77
Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953, by Arnold A. Offner: reviewed, 100:410–12
Antal, Sandy: A Wampum Denied: Proctor's War of 1812: noted, 97:238
Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President, reviewed, 96:412–16
anti-Catholicism: in Kentucky, 104:418–19
Antietam, Va.: battle of, 96:315, 345, 348, 97:282
anti-evolution legislation, 96:298, 299
Antioch College (Yellow Springs, Ohio), 97:46
Anti-Separate Coach Committee convention of, 98:251, 252
Anti-Separate Coach Movement: See Separate Coach Law
antislavery: and evangelicals, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:14; in the South, 102:20; varieties of, 102:20
Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America, edited by John R. McKivigan and Stanley Herrold: reviewed, 98:315–16
Antwerp (Belgium), 96:282
AOL: See acroosteolysis
Apnys, Anne: book review by, 104:340–41
Apostle of Vengeance, 96:124
Appalachia, 96:119–36, 98:141–53, 367, 368, 379–80, 381, 383, 387; black workers in, 100:301–2; folktales, 104:656–57; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525–28; the pack horse library in, 95:57–77; racial violence in, 100:300–301; similarity of to South, 100:300, 302
Appalachian Folkways, by John B. Rehder: noted, 104:811
Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression, by Jerry Bruce Thomas: reviewed, 97:228–30
Appalachian State University (Boone, N. C.), 96:131
Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.), 96:131, 132, 133, 135
Appleby, Monica: and Helen M. Lewis, Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, reviewed, 101:497–99
Applegate, Darlene: and Robert C. Mainfort Jr., eds., Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, reviewed, 103:767–69

Appomattox, Va., 101:477; U. S. Colored Troops at, 101:458, 468

Arapaho Indians, 95:233

Ararat (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357

Arcadia School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193

Arch, Stephen Carl: *After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830*, reviewed, 100:365–66

archaeology: at Locust Grove, 96:167–91

*Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, edited by Olaf H. Prufer, Sara E. Pedde, and Richard S. Mendl: reviewed, 100:349–50


architecture: in Ky., article about, 103:493–515

*Archives of Environmental Health*: vinyl chloride article in, 102:167

Arcola (horse), 100:482


Ardery, Mrs. W. B., 104:535


Ardery, W. B., 104:545; and Ed Prichard's conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:529, 534–38, 541; judicial race, 104:531–32; political campaign of, 104:415–17

*Argus of Western America* (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:39, 440; state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:255


Arizona, 99:39


Arlington school district (Lexington, Ky.), 101:260


Armco Park (Ashland, Ky.), 97:410, 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 419, 429, 434, 439, 440, 441, 443

Armenians: in Virginia, 102:218


*Arms and Men*, by Walter Millis, 99:141

Armstrong, David: 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73


Armstrong, Raleigh, 98:87

Army and Navy Journal, 104:59–60
Army of Northern Virginia, 101:444, 103:535
Army of the Mississippi, 97:252, 254, 257, 262, 275, 277, 284
Army of the Ohio, 96:320, 324, 327, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344, 345, 348
Army of the Potomac, 96:335
Army of the Tennessee: Ky. troops with, 103:630; praise for, 103:657; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, by Durwood Ball: reviewed, 99:413–16
Army Specialized Training Program (ASTP), 96:273–74, 277–78, 292; at University of Alabama, 101:307–8
Arnett, Edward G., 98:241, 259
Arnett, Farish, 98:92
Arnett, Larry L., 97:90
Arnold, Isaac N., 97:444
Arnold, Scott: book review by, 100:204–5
Arnold, Thomas F., 100:138
Arnow, Harriette Simpson, 96:129, 136; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:272–75
Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945, by Paul A. C. Koistinen: reviewed, 103:819–21
Arthur, Alexander A., 98:50
Arthur, Chester A., 99:15
Art of Carving in the Home, 97:31
Art of Command in the Civil War, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 97:474–75
Asbury College (Ky.), 100:322–24
Ash, Stephen V., 97:89; book by, 103:525, 532
Ashcroft, John, 100:459
Ashe County, N. C.: guerrilla warfare in, 103:527; Melungeon migration from, 102:211
Ashland (Henry Clay estate, Lexington, Ky.): article on, 100:583–84; Henry Clay and, 100:435, 437, 440, 475–81, 495–96, 583–84; historical interpretation at, 100:467, 584; horse breeding at, 100:473–96; illus., 100:479, 489; James B. Clay and, 100:436, 437, 486–88, 584; McDowell family and, 100:488–93, 584; See also Ashland Stud; Clay, Henry; Clay, James Brown
Ashland (Ky.) Daily Independent, 99:289, 290
Ashland (Ky.) Independent, 97:405, 414, 422, 425, 428, 435, 441
Ashland (Ky.) Republican, 96:38
Ashland, Ky., 95:60, 396, 97:404; Ed Prichard’s imprisonment at, 104:529, 533, 538–42; illus., 102:390
Ashland Armcos, 97:403–43
Ashland Bulldogs, 97:405
Ashland Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262; integration of, 101:267
Ashland-on-Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:481, 486–87
Ashland Park Stock Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489
Ashland Playhouse, 97:405
"Ashland--The Henry Clay Estate," by Kelly B. Hall, 100:583–84
Ashland Tomcats, 97:405, 442
Ashland Woman’s Club, 99:289
Ashley, Turner: biography of, 103:524
As Long as They Don’t Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, by Stephen Grant Meyer: reviewed, 100:400–401
Association for the Accreditation of Human Research Protection Programs: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Association of Personal Historians, 104:619
Association of Women Students: University of Missouri, 102:397
At Berkeley in the ’60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965, by Jo Freeman: reviewed, 102:147–48
athletics: integration of at the University of Ky., 103:446–47; University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58
At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artists in America, by Laura R. Prieto: reviewed, 100:386–89
Atkins, Hiram, 102:70–71
Atkinson, Henry: and the Black Hawk War, 102:506–7
Atlanta, Ga., 95:7, 26, 98:261, 99:372; state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Atlanta & West Point Railroad, 97:253
Atlanta University (Atlanta, Ga.), 99:375
Atlantic Charter (1941), 95:292
Atlantic Monthly, 104:425, 543
At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763, by Jane T. Merritt: reviewed, 101:126–28
At the Water’s Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War, by Melvin Small: reviewed, 104:200–201
Atwood, Rufus B., 99:12, 20, 21, 101:1
Audoin-Rouzeau, Stephane, 100:14–18; Understanding the Great War, reviewed, 100:541–43
Audubon, John James: biography of, 103:58; and Daniel Boone, 102:533
Auerbach, Jerold, 98:183
Auglaize River (Philippines), 104:18
Augusta, Ga., 99:63
Augusta, Ky., 95:169, 187
Augusta County, Va., 100:330, 332; Matthew Kennedy family in, 103:495
Au Revoir (horse), 100:495
Aurora, Ky., 97:49, 50, 54, 55, 60, 62,
Auschwitz, 95:139–41
Austerlitz (horse), 100:485
Austin, Allan W.: book reviews by,
101:362–64, 104:359–61
Austin, Chapman: bill of Daniel Boone,
102:550
Austin, Colonel, 99:349–50
Austin, Hilary Mac: and Kathleen
Thompson, eds., *Children of the
Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
Austin, Tex.: Bergstrom Field, 102:45
Australia's *Vietnam War*, by Jeff Doyle,
Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed,
96:102–5
Austria: Thomas D. Clark commentary on,
103:236–37
Authorized to Heal: *Gender, Class and
the Transformation of Medicine in
Appalachia, 1880–1930*, by Sandra
Lee Barney: reviewed, 99:320–22
Autobiography of a Female Slave, by
Mattie Griffith: noted, 96:217
Averill, William H., Frankfort:
biographical sketch of, 103:479
Averill family: genealogy, 101:20
Avondale Heights (Paducah, Ky.):
during 1937 flood, 102:193, 195–96,
199; illus., 102:197, 198; refugees moved to, 102:198
Avon Lake, Ohio: B. F. Goodrich plant,
102:162–63
Away Down South: *A History of
Southern Identity*, by James C. Cobb:
reviewed, 104:785–87
"A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in
1930s Motion Pictures," by Julie
Human, 98:405–28
Axtell, James: *Natives & Newcomers:
The Cultural Origins of North America*,
reviewed, 99:165–67
Ayers, Edward L., 98:244; *What
Caused the Civil War: Reflections on
the South and Southern History*,
reviewed, 104:787–89
Babbage, Bob, 99:276; 1995
gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74
*Background to Glory: The Life of George
Rogers Clark*, by John Bakeless:
reviewed by Thomas D. Clark,
103:338–39
*Back to the Front: An Accidental
Historian Walks the Trenches of World
War I*, by Stephen O'Shea: reviewed,
96:102–5
Bacon, Jacqueline: *The Humblest May
Stand Forth: Rhetoric, Empowerment,
and Abolition*, reviewed, 100:528–29
Badgett, J. Chester: *History of
Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*,
noted, 104:808
Badin, Stephen Theodore, 97:352, 353,
354, 357, 359, 360, 362, 364, 365,
366, 367–68, 369; as a confessor,
101:293–94; and Fr. John Thayer,
101:282, 285, 287, 289, 290, 294;
ilus., 101:288; slaves of, 101:287,
288
Baer Field (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 102:48
Baesler, Scotty, 102:8, 9
Bagdad, Ky., 99:246
Bailey, Anne J.: *The Chessboard of
War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn
Campaigns of 1864*, reviewed, 98:119–
20
Bailey, Fred Arthur: "Race Ideology and
the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and
Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians
Thought They Knew about the 'negro
element'," 99:53–68
Bailey, James: antislavery stance,
102:24
Bailey, Joseph, 98:95
Bailey, Mark Warren: *Guardians of the
Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of
the Supreme Court, 1860–1910*,
reviewed, 103:576–77
Bailey, Richard A.: book review by,
103:549–50
Bainbridge, Judith T.: *Academy and College: The History of the Woman’s College of Furman University*, reviewed, 99:412–13
Bakeless, John, 103:65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
Baker, John MacRay, 99:1
Baker, Lisle Jr., 99:33, 389
Baker, Lucille, 100:304
Baker, Newton D., 99:152
Baker, R. A.: Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:489
Baker, Ray Stannard, 96:363
Balangiga Massacre: Philippine War, 104:66
Balch, Jennie Marie Wilkins, 99:301
Baldwin, Bill: Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537
Baldwin, Lewis V.: book review by, 103:828–29
Baldwin, Simeon E., 100:26
Balgowan Stock Farm (Ky.), 100:494–95
Ball, Bonnie: *The Melungeons*, 102:216
Ball, Charlie, 104:400
Ball, Douglas B.: book review by, 100:227–29
Ball, Durwood: Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, reviewed, 99:413–16
"Ballad of Billie Potts," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Ballance, John G., 98:53, 67
Ballard, Bland, 95:16
Ballet (horse), 100:485, 495
Ballew, George: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:463; daughter of, 101:463–64
Ball's Bluff, Va.: battle of, 103:673
Bancroft, Frederic, 103:697, 712; interpretation of slavery, 103:699; racial views of, 103:701–2
Bandana, Ky., 96:148
banking: in Ky., 100:34–35, 39, 433–35
Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town, by James E. Vaughn: noted, 104:815
Bank of Kentucky, 97:364, 386, 100:39
Bank of the United States (BUS), 100:36, 43–44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 434–35, 461
Banks, G. T., 97:260
Banks, William, 99:145–47
Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 99:69–70
Banshee (horse), 100:485
Banta, Richard E.: book collection of, 103:59; and The Book Thieves, 103:58
Baptist, Edward E.: Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War, reviewed, 100:520–22
Baptist General Committee of Virginia: opposition to slavery, 102:19
Baptist Herald, 97:314
Baptist Home for Business Girls (Louisville, Ky.): article on, 98:23–42; closes, 98:36; goals, 98:29, 33; rules, 98:31–32
Baptist Ministers' Conference of Chicago and Vicinity: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Baptists, 97:305–22, 98:23–24, 41, 399, 400, 99:66; and the Traveling Church, 103:75–92
Barbee, E. L., 95:269
Barbee, John: curfew for slaves, 102:363, 365; illus., 102:377; inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:375
Barbee, Thomas, 99:208
Barber, John, 95:13
Barber, Walter "Red," 99:107
Barbour, James, 100:478
Barbourville, Ky., 95:396
Barclay, James T., 97:5
Barde, Robert E., 97:48
Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon, by Dixie Hibbs: reviewed, 100:507–8
Barker, Elihu: 1792 map, illus., 104:251; map of, illus., 102:479
Barker, J. C., 100:304
Barker Hall (University of Ky.): See Buell Armory, University of Ky.
Barkley, Andrew, 96:267
Barkley, David Murrell (Bud), 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Dorothy Brower (Mrs. Alben Barkley), 96:258, 259, 262–64, 265, 98:262
Barkley, Electra, 96:250, 263
Barkley, John, 96:250, 254, 263, 98:261, 272
Barkley, Laura Louise, 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Marian Frances, 96:263
Barkley, Mary Frances, 98:262
Barkley Dam, 97:82
Barksdale, Richard: Mint Julep, The, noted, 103:847–48
Barlow, James, Fayette County, Ky.: school board, 101:258–59
Barlow, Ky., 96:145, 149
Barnes, Harper: Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis, reviewed, 100:66–67
Barnes, Thomas: Kentucky's Last Great Places, listed, 102:152
Barnett, Ross, 103:251
Barnett, Walter E.: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Barnett's Creek Baptist Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:396
Barnett's Creek United Brethren Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:399
Barnevile, France, 96:281
Barr, Daniel P.: Boundaries between Us, The: Natives and Newcomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850, reviewed, 104:702–3
Barr, James Jr., 97:285
Barr, John W., 98:254
Barr, Niall: and J. P. Harris, Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, 99:133
Barret, Elizabeth, 96:135
Barron, William W., 99:40
Barrow, David, 97:353–54
Barrows, Joe, 99:222
Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, by Peter Iverson: reviewed, 95:456–58
Barrymore, John, 98:417
Barrymore, Lionel, 98:419
Barton, Mary, 98:2, 6, 15
Barton, Rayburn: book review by, 103:832–34
Barton, William: Lincoln biography of, 103:64
Barton, William E.: at Berea, 98:2–4, 6–9, 13–16; first teaching experience, 98:7–8
Barton, William R., 98:8
Baruch, Bernard, 99:125; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Barzun, Jacques, 101:481–82; on history, 101:479, 480, 488
Bashaw, Carolyn Terry: book review by, 96:390–91
Bashford, Mary, 104:401–2, 404
Basic City, Va., 97:195
basketball: scandal at the University of Ky., 103:450–57
Bass, Amy: ed., In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 104:382–84
Bassett, John Spencer, 103:271
Bast, Homer: illus., 102:299; Roanoke College, 102:298–99
Bataan, Philippines, 100:132
Batchelor, Bob: and Thomas Heinrich, Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, reviewed, 103:816–17
Bates, Edward C., 97:6
Bates, Hunter: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Bates, Joe: 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; Greenup, Ky., 104:452
Bates, Joseph B., 99:296
Bates, Kitty, 101:465
Bator, Francis, 95:288
Batten (horse), 100:492
Battle, John S., 99:17
Battlefire! Combat Stories from World War II, by Arthur L. Kelly: reviewed, 97:230–32
Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 98:112–13
Battle of the Bulge, 96:283, 284; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:676
Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War, edited by Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber: reviewed, 104:724–25
Baugh, Sammy, 96:276
Baum, Willia K.: and David K. Dunaway, Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology, 104:689
Bauman, John F.: book review by, 102:139–41
Baumholtz, Frank, 99:106
Bavarian Brewing Company (Covington, Ky.), 98:184, 196
Baxter, Maurice G., 100:454; Henry Clay the Lawyer, reviewed, 98:205–7
Bayard, Mary Sophia Carroll: and Henry Clay, 100:431–32
Baylor, Orval: Woodford Sun, 104:448
Baylor College of Medicine: oral history project, 104:609
Baylor University Institute for Oral History, 104:644, 648, 659
Bayne, Bijan C.: book review by, 100:267–68
Beadles, James N.: reports on Mayfield Convention, 99:347, 348, 353, 359–60
Beale, Calvin I., 102:213
Beale, Howard K., 97:1
Beall, Archibald, 97:157
Beamish, Thomas D.: Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis, reviewed, 100:576–78
Beard, Charles A., 103:734
Beard, Dan, 100:504; and Covington, 102:518; Sons of Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518
Beatty, Adam, 100:439–40
Beatty, David L., 95:13, 14
Beatty, Harlan T., 98:55–56
Beattyville, Ky., 95:369, 370, 372, 381,
383–86, 389–92
Beauchamp, Frances E., 98:63
Beauchamp, Jereboam, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's World Enough and Time, 104:2, 79, 88–90
Beaumont (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:397
Beauregard, P. G. T., 97:174, 252, 101:450; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
Beauregard, Robert A.: When America Became Suburban, reviewed, 104:776–77
Beauty, Ky., 97:200
Beaver Dam, Ky., 98:285, 101:300
Becker, Annette, 100:14–18; Understanding the Great War, reviewed, 100:541–43
Becker, Carl, 96:291
Beckham, Julia Wickliffe, 95:29
Beckham, William, 95:29
Beckner, Jacob Locke, 96:31
Beckner, Lucien, 96:44–45, 58; illus., 102:486
Beckner, Nancy Lancaster, 96:31
Beckner, William Morgan: article about, 96:29–60
Becksvoort, Andrea: book review by, 100:383–84
"Becoming a Soldier," by Charles P. Roland, 101:75–92
Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, by Russell A. Kazal: reviewed, 103:806–12
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: and Roger D. Launius, eds., Reconsidering a Century of Flight, reviewed, 101:531–34
Beebe, Katherine: textbook by, 102:517
Beecher, Lyman, 102:38
Beecher Terrace (Louisville, Ky.), 99:378
Beech Grove Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:400
Beechwood Park (Ironton, Ohio), 97:415, 439, 443
Beers & Lanagan map: illus., 101:285
Beery, Wallace, 98:417
Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation, by Tammy Horn: noted, 104:816
Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940, by Gregory Kent Stanley: reviewed, 95:88–90
Begley, Carl E., 100:138
Belcher, Carolyn, 99:274
Belcher, William, 98:82, 83
Belgium, 96:281
Bell, Bob: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:598–99
Bell, C. W., 98:165
Bell, Daniel: on white racism, 102:388
Bell, Jim: illus., 100:313, 327
Bell, John, 97:394; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64
Bell, Mary Margaret: book review by, 100:206–7
Bell, Thomas F.: arrest of, 102:377
Bell, T. S., 97:9
Bell County, Ky., 100:16, 21
Bellepoint, Ky., 95:395, 398
Belleville, Ill.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Belmon, Henry, 99:38
Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution, by Holly A. Mayer: reviewed, 95:311–12
Belz, Herman: *Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 96:201–3
Bemar, Nicholas: arrest of, 102:377
Bender, Thomas: United States historiography, current state of, 104:97
Bendl, Gerta Koperek, 99:271, 273
*Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana*, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 100:206–7
Benham, Ky., 97:191, 199
*Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, by Robert Middlekauff: reviewed, 95:188–89
Benkert, Jacob, 98:59
Bennett, Benjamin F.: state capital relocation issue, 104:264–65
Bennett, James Gordon: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
Bennett, Lyn Ellen: book review by, 104:738–39
Benny, Jack, 100:198–99
Bentsen, Lloyd, 99:214
Berbers: Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 96:42, 44, 59, 123, 131, 99:22, 100:322, 324; article on, 98:1–22; disciplinary committee, 98:16–18; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; quality of education, 98:3; recreation, 98:12; rules, 98:4, 5, 8, 14, 15, 17; student labor, 98:5, 6
"Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," by Marion B. Lucas, 98:1–22
Berea Temperance Society, 98:10
Berg, George: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Berg, Gordon O., 95:157
Berge, Bill: oral history at Eastern Ky. University, 104:629
Berger, Victor, 96:366
Bergerhoff, Hans, 95:153, 158
Berger v. New York, 98:199
Berglund, Ed, 100:137
Bergstrom Field (Austin, Tex.), 102:45, 46
Berks County, Penn., 102:489
Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 104:432, 460
Berman, Larry, 102:349
Bernath, Michael T.: book review by, 103:801–3
Bernheim Distillery (Louisville, Ky.), 96:61, 65, 66n
Bernstein, Lee: book review by, 100:245–47
Berra, Allen: Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant, reviewed, 104:295–97
Berrien, John M., 100:461
Berry, A. S., 100:14
Berry, George Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
Berry, John "Denes," 100:298, 306
Berry, John M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276, 277
Berry, Mary Clay: Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, reviewed, 95:429–33
Berry, Stephen: book review by, 104:322–23
Berry, Wendell, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; and James Baker Hall, Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276
Berry, William T., 101:15
Berry Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473, 480; sledding on, 103:466, 487
Berryman, John: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Bertram, Joseph, 100:9
Beshear, Steven L., 99:243
Best American Short Stories, 97:114
Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart, compiled by Harold E. Richardson: reviewed, 98:332–33
Bestor, Arthur, 101:409
Best Places to Eat, 97:32
Bethlehem Steel (Pa.): investigation of, 103:439
Betterton, T. Lee, 97:414
Bettman, Alfred, 98:200–202
Beveridge, Albert J.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321
Beverly Hillbillies, 96:127
Beyond Measure (film), 96:131
Beyond the Double Night, by Ken D. Thompson: noted, 95:462
Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915, by Martha H. Patterson: reviewed, 104:739–41
Beyond the Household: Women’s Place in the Early South, 1700–1835, by Cynthia A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:468–70
Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting,


Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West, by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 104:789–91
B. F. Goodrich plant (Avon Lake, Ohio), 102:162–63
Bibb, George M., 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Bibb, P. W.: arrest of, 102:377
Bibb family: genealogy, 101:20
Bickerstaff, T. A.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253–56, 296–97, 345–46
Bickford, Charles, 98:378
Bickford, James, 102:79
Bicknell, Thomas, 96:39
Biddle, Francis, 104:463, 482, 486
Biddle, Nicholas, 100:44
Bien Hoa, Vietnam: illus., 102:325
Bierce, Ambrose, 96:7
Bierstecker, Thomas, 95:289, 302
Biggers, Minnie, 98:33–34
Bigham, Darrel E.: On Jordan’s Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley, reviewed, 104:130–32
Big Lever (film), 96:132
"Big River," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–46
Big Rivers (Henderson, Ky.), 104:511–12
Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921, by Bertrand M. Patenaude: reviewed, 101:183–85
Big Turtle (Shel-tow-ee): Shawnee name of Daniel Boone, 102:494
Billings, Dwight B.: and Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55
Billington, Ray Allen, 97:350
Bill of Rights Fund: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Bingham, Barry Jr., 104:549, 577, 593
Bingham, Barry Sr., 99:33, 104:549, 571; coverage of civil rights stories, 104:243–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:364, 374
Bingham, George Caleb: Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers through the Cumberland Gap, 102:522, 530
Bingham, J. S., 98:95, 100
Bingham, Mary, 99:33
Bingham, Mary Lily Kenan Flagler, 96:301
Bingham, Robert Worth, 95:44, 45, 96:296, 301, 302, 304
Bird, Livey: store of, 103:468
Birdwell, Michael E.: and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:809
Birkner, Michael J.: book review by, 104:783–85
Birmingham, Ala., 99:6–7
Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South, by Marie Jenkins Schwartz: reviewed, 104:315–16
Birth of a Nation (film), 104:410–11
Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America, by Walter A. Friedman: reviewed, 102:251–53
Bischof, Gunter: book review by, 100:107–10
Bishop, W. H., 97:268, 285
Bishop, William S., 96:255
Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County, by
Jonathan Jeffrey and Michael Dowell: reviewed, 99:332–33
Bixel, Patricia B.: book review by, 99:442–44
Black, Bob: *Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, noted, 104:810
Black, Brady, 97:425, 427, 433, 435, 438, 442
Black, Emma, 98:176
Black, Hugo, 104:455, 477; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67, 469–70
Black, Isaac E.: article on, 98:155–77
Black, Isaac E. Jr., 98:176
Black, Jennings & Ross (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
Black, Rowena, 98:176
Blackburn, H. C., 97:163, 164
Blackburn, Joseph C. S., 97:163, 164, 444, 98:87, 260, 269
Blackburn, Robert, 98:53, 83
Blackburn, William, 98:160, 165
Blackburn Correctional Complex (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:298–99
*Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point*, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 104:132–34
Black Dutch: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208
Blackett, R. J. M.: *Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:80–82
Blackfish (Shawnee chief), 95:123, 124, 125, 129, 223, 224; and Daniel Boone, 100:502, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; and Leslie Combs, 104:22
Black Hawk: autobiography of, 102:501–2, 506–7; illus., 102:500; tour of white territory, 102:477
Black Hawk War, 95:229, 102:506–7
black history: slave houses at Locust Grove, 96:167–91; and William English Walling, 96:351–76; See also African Americans
Black Hoof (Shawnee Chief): illus., 102:475
Blackmur, R. P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
*Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson’s First Spring Training*, by Chris Lamb: reviewed, 104:773–74
Black Patch War, 100:313, 101:4, 104:82
blacks: See African Americans
*Black Unionism in the Industrial South*, by Ernest Obadele-Starks: reviewed, 100:88–90
*Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, by James Robert Saunders and Monica Renae Saunders: reviewed,
Blethen, H. Tyler: and Richard A. Straw, eds., High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place, reviewed, 102:592–93
Blevins, Ashby, 97:409
Blight, James, 95:289, 303
Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 104:364–66
Bliss, Leonard Jr.: death, 101:11
Block, Nelson: Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman, noted, 99:92
Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son, by John Jeremiah Sullivan: noted, 103:847
Bloody Monday (Louisville, Ky.), 102:357, 359–62, 375, 381; and Benedict J. Webb, 102:362; fatalities of, 102:360; Quinn's Row, 102:360
Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: Merchant of Illusion, The: America’s Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia, reviewed, 102:139–41
Blue Boar cafeteria (Louisville, Ky.):
Bluegrass-Aspendale project (Lexington, Ky.), 101:271
Bluegrass Cavalcade, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Bluegrass Clipper, 100:9, 17, 19
Blue Grass Field (Lexington, Ky.), 99:101, 119
Blue Grass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406, 407, 417
Bluegrass region, 95:132; depicted in film, 98:370–72, 376, 381, 382, 383; and horse breeding, 100:476–77, 487
Bluegrass State Poll, 99:254
Bluegrass Symposium, 101:234; call for papers, 104:385–86
Bluegrass Traction Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 95:406
Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, by John Sugden: reviewed, 99:168–71
Blue Licks, Ky.: battle of, 100:502, 103:52; battle of and Simon Girty, 102:526–27; capture of Daniel Boone at, 95:223; Daniel Boone at, 102:493; Daniel Boone’s capture at, 102:529
Blue Ridge Mountains, 95:121
Blue Wing (steamer), 95:247
Blum, Virginia L.: Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery, noted, 103:847
Blumberg, Melanie J.: book review by, 100:124–26
Blume, Norbert L., 99:28
Bly, Robert: criticism of George C. Herring, 102:294–96
Blyth, Benjamin: portrait of John Adams, 101:283
Blythe, Sorney: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Board of Children’s Guardians (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
Board of Commissioners of Jackson County, Kansas v. U. S.: and Felix
Frankfurter, 104:468–69
Bock, Carl, 97:50–51, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63
Boer War: and guerrilla warfare, 103:535
Bogart, Humphrey, 101:315; film of All the King's Men, 104:85–86
Bogart, W. H.: illus., 102:524; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, 102:517
Bold, Christine: book review by, 104:794–95
Boldrick, Charles H., 98:72
Boles, John B., 103:723
Bolivia (ship), 97:183
Bollingen Prize: and Ezra Pound, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Bologna Centre for the Prevention and Detection of Tumours and Oncological Research: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Bolshevik Revolution (1917), 96:370
Bommarito, Peter: United Rubber Workers, 102:179
Bonaparte, Napoleon, 100:334, 430; sells La. to United States, 100:335, 343
Bond, James, 100:303
Bonner, A. A., 100:491
Bonner, David, 100:491
Bonner, Robert E.: Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South, reviewed, 101:352–53
Bonsall, Thomas E.: Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years, reviewed, 102:141–43; Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, reviewed, 102:141–43
Book Thieves: illus., 103:711; intellectual interests of, 103:52; origin of, 103:48–50; and University of Ky. special collections, 103:62
"Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:47–66
Boone, Andrew R., 99:355
Boone, Charles, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Boone, Chloé (Van Bibber), 95:230
Boone, Jesse Bryan, 95:230, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Nathan, 95:219, 220, 225–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; on Daniel Boone and Kentucky, 102:530; estimate of Daniel Boone’s land claims, 102:553; interview with Lyman C. Draper, 102:528
Boone, Olive (Van Bibber), 95:226, 230
Boone, Rebecca, 95:226, 100:501–2, 102:482, 495, 507; Daniel Boone monument, 102:525; grave of, illus., 102:510
Boone, Rebecca Bryan, 98:372
Boone, Squire, 95:122, 102:532; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523
Boone, Susannah, 95:122
Boone Bicentennial Commission: illus., 102:486
Boone County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Boone family, 102:464
Boone’s Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone’s survey near, 102:552
Boone’s Lick (Ky.), 95:226, 228
Boone’s Station (Ky.), 102:540
Boorman, John, 96:129
Boot, Max: on popular history, 101:484–85
bootlegging, 98:344
Borah, William E., 95:36
Borden, Benjamin, 100:330, 342
Borden, Benjamin Jr., 100:330, 342
Border Life: Experience and Memory in
the Revolutionary Ohio Valley, by
Elizabeth A. Perkins: reviewed, 98:104–6
Boreing, Vincent, 98:46, 99
Borick, Carl P.: Gallant Defense, A: The
Siege of Charleston, 1780, reviewed,
101:128–30
Borland, Katherine: oral history essay,
104:693–94
Borowy, Hank, 99:112
Borcock, R. L., 98:77
Borstelmann, Thomas: The Cold War
and the Color Line: American Race
Relations in the Global Arena,
reviewed, 100:253–55
Bosher, G. W., 99:349
Bossism and Reform in a Southern City:
Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940, by
James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 98:211–13
Boston (Mass.) Argus: Fr. John Thayer’s
easays in, 101:279
Boston, Mass., 99:103–4; busing
controversy, 101:264
Bowden, Marmaduke D.: state capital
relocation issue, 104:279; supports
Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
Bowdle, Stanley, 98:187–88
Bowen, H. D., 99:217
Bowers, Mr.: oral history interview,
104:653–54
Bowling Green, by Jonathan Jeffrey:
listed, 102:151
Bowling Green, Ky., 95:7, 8, 10, 389,
396, 96:269, 271, 290, 292, 318, 319,
320, 321, 326, 97:27, 30–31, 39,
98:247, 99:224–25, 357, 100:180,
102:43; proposal to relocate state
capital to, 104:249; school integration,
101:255; vote to relocate state capital
to, 104:276–77
Bowling Green and Tennessee Railroad
Company, 95:14
Bowling Green Business College (Ky.):
Alma Blancett Wheeler at, 102:43
Bowman, Elizabeth (Bryan), 97:138
and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of
the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–
1850, edited by Daniel P. Barr:
reviewed, 104:702–3
Boundaries of American Political Culture
in the Civil War Era, The, by Mark E.
Neely Jr.: reviewed, 103:566–68
Bouquet, Henry, 97:140
Bourbon County, Ky., 95:128, 132,
99:358, 100:15, 104:543, 545; Cane
Ridge Church, 102:34; Daniel Boone
in, 102:553, 555; Daniel Boone’s
surveys in, 102:555; Ed Prichard
ballot-stuffing case, 104:535, 540;
politics in, 104:397, 413–14, 416, 443,
528–42, 531–32; Republican Party in,
104:404; slavery in, 101:94
Bourbon County Since 1864, by H. E.
Everman: reviewed, 98:103–4
"Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville’s
Distilling Industry during World War
II, 1941–45," by Aaron D. Purcell,
96:61–87
Boswell, Angela: book review by,
100:522–24; and Judith N. McArthur,
eds., Women Shaping the South:
Creating and Confronting Change,
noted, 104:809
Boswell, George, 97:385
Boswell, Joseph, 97:385
Boswell, Thomas E., 97:385
Boswell, William, 104:21, 38; advance
of regiment, 104:18–19; arrival of
regiment at Fort Winchester, 104:19;
commands regiment of Kentucky
brigade, 104:15–16; Fort Meigs, final
advance to, 104:27; regiment,
casualties of, 104:39
Boulder Dam (Ariz., Nev.), 97:78
Boundaries Between Us, The: Natives
Bowman, George Sr., 97:138
Bowman, John, 97:137–57
Bowman, Joseph, 97:139
Bowman, Mary (Hite), 97:138
Bowman Field (Louisville, Ky.), 104:695
Bowyer, John, 100:342
Bowyer, Magdalena Wood McDowell Borden (Mrs. John McDowell), 100:330, 342
Bowyer, Michael, 100:342
Boyce, Amanda, 101:465
Boyce, Kitty, 101:465
Boyce, Lizzie, 101:465
Boyd, Doug, 99:2, 104:623, 634, 651, 662; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Boyd, Morgan C., 100:138
Boyd, Thomas: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Boyd, William Kenneth: influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:18, 47, 206; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:210; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:327–28
Boyd County, Ky., 99:289
Boyle, Jeremiah T., 97:255, 398; military rule in Ky., 103:676
Boyle, Kevin: book review by, 99:429–31
Boyle County, Ky., 99:208–9; state capital relocation issue, 104:270
Boy Pioneers of America: and Daniel Boone, 102:518
Boy Scouts of America: and Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518–19; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Every Boy's Library Series, 102:519
Boy Soldior of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham, by Kathleen Gorham: noted, 104:814

Bracegirdle (horse), 100:492
Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked, by Dee Garrison: reviewed, 104:768–69
Bracken (Ky.) Chronicle: on Bill Miller, 95:169
Bracken County, Ky., 95:135, 173; Ku Klux Klan in, 104:418
Braddock, Edward: defeat of, 102:477–78
Braden, Anita: illus., 104:225
Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for, 104:226–30
Braden, Jim: illus., 104:225
Bradford, Daniel, 100:39
Bradford, Fielding Jr., 100:39
Bradford, John, 97:137, 103:53; economic views of, 100:36, 37, 39; illus., 100:38; and Kentucky Gazette, 100:36–40; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith, 102:499
Bradford, Marlene: Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting, reviewed, 99:444–46
Bradford, Samuel, 97:262–63
Bradley, Christine, 98:62–63
Bradley, Omar N., 96:279; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Bradley, Tom, 99:214
Bradley, Victor, 104:532
Bradshaw, Charles I., 99:48–49; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:458
Bradunas, E. A.: letter of, 102:54
Braestrup, Peter: on Tet Offensive, 102:456
"Brain Trust," 104:456
Bramlette, Thomas E., 98:158, 101:460
Brand, George, 99:46, 103:501
Brand, John, Lexington, Ky., 97:385, 103:512
Brand, Mary Smith, Lexington, Ky.: property of, 103:506
Brand, Robert, 103:501
Brand, William: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501–2
Brandenburg, Ky.: John Hunt Morgan's crossing at, 103:658
Brands, H. W.: Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times, reviewed, 104:143–45
Brandtner, Walter, 100:159
Brandwein, Pamela: original-intent theory, 102:397–99
Brass Ankles (S. C.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Bray, Robert: Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, reviewed, 103:771–72
Braymen, Bob, 96:272
Breathitt, Edward T.: death, 101:5
Breathitt, Edward T. III, 99:50
with Ed Prichard, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Harry Lee Waterfield, 104:591, 597–98; and state civil rights bills, 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 36, 44–48; and strip mine bills, 99:8, 33, 47–49; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:361; Thomas D. Clark's commentary on, 103:361
Breathitt, Edward T. Sr., 99:15
Breathitt, Frances Holleman, 99:17, 50
Breathitt, James, 99:15, 100:14, 104:590
Breathitt, James Jr., 99:15
Breathitt, John: portrait, 101:23
Breathitt, John W., 99:15
Breathitt, Lucy Alexander, 99:50
Breathitt, Mary Frances, 99:34, 35, 50
Breathitt, Mary Josephine Wallace, 99:9, 15, 16
Breathitt, Susan, 99:50
Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes, 101:63, 65
Breckinridge, Desha, 100:467, 101:58
Breckinridge, Ella, 101:55, 60
Breckinridge, Issa Desha, 101:54, 56, 59; advice to Sophonisba Preston
Breckinridge, 101:57; death, 101:59
Breckinridge, James, 100:336
Breckinridge, John, 100:452, 101:49; 1963 Democratic primary for lieutenant governor, 104:587; Combs administration, 104:577; and Ky. Resolutions, 101:50
Breckinridge, John (1760–1806), 96:308
Breckinridge, John B.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Breckinridge, John C., 97:160, 167, 176, 177, 181, 185, 186, 394, 101:63; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64; influence of Mary Cabell
Breckinridge on, 101:50; influence of Mary Cyrene Breckinridge on, 101:51; Jefferson Davis's support for, 101:414, 420
Breckinridge, Katherine Carson, 101:63, 65; view of gender roles, 101:66
Breckinridge, Madeline McDowell, 99:298, 299; career of, 100:467; illus., 100:468
Breckinridge, Mary, 101:4; illus., 101:47
Breckinridge, Mary Cabell: gender role of, 101:49–50; influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:50
Breckinridge, Mary Carson: childhood, 101:63–64; children, 101:69–70; comparison with Sophonisba
Breckinridge, Mary Cyrene: influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:51
Breckinridge, Robert J., 96:33, 97:167; state capital relocation issue, 104:271–72
Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, 101:1; comparison with Mary Carson
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston, 98:56, 100:467, 101:54, 56–57; advice to Sophonisba Preston
Breckinridge, 101:57; breach of promise suit, 101:59–61; illus., 101:60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12;
progressive views of gender roles,
101:55; supports Preston Brown,
104:60
Breckinridge family, 101:2; article
about, 101:45–73; reputation, 101:45–
46
Breitman, Richard: and Norman J. W.
Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert
Wolfe, U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis,
reviewed, 103:596–98
Brekus, Catherine A.: Strangers and
Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America,
1740–1845, reviewed, 97:467–68
Bremen Street Baptist Church
(Covington, Ky.), 98:159–60, 167
Brennan, Walter, 98:370–71
Brennan Mike, Louisville, Ky.,
104:453–54
Brent, George, 97:307, 315
Brent, Hugh, 97:387
Brent, Joseph E.: book review by,
95:323–24
Brescia, Emma "Cinina": illnesses of,
104:92; and Robert Penn Warren,
104:81–82
Bretton Woods Conference: and Ed
Prichard, 104:494–95
Brevard, James, 100:324
Brewer, William M.: evaluation of J.
Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in
Kentucky, 103:694
Brezing, Belle, Lexington, Ky., 103:53;
 scrapbook collection of, 103:60–61
Brian, Denis: Pulitzer, A Life, reviewed,
100:382–83
Briar Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.):
slaves and Joyce family murders,
102:357–82
Bridgeport, Ky., 95:405
Bridges, Peter: Pen of Fire: John
Moncure Daniel, reviewed, 101:520–21
Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography
of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951,
edited by Virginia Jeans Laas:
reviewed, 98:323–25
Brien, James, 99:342
Briggs, John Channing: Lincoln's
Speeches Reconsidered, reviewed,
104:157–59
Brigham, Jay: book review by,
101:366–68
Brigham, Robert, 95:287, 289; illus.,
102:307, 331
Bright, Steve: illus., 102:304
Bright, William: Native American Place
Names of the United States, noted,
103:845
Bright Pheobus (horse), 100:485
Bright Shining Lie: John Paul Vann and
America in Vietnam, A, by Neil
Sheehan, 100:2
Brinson, Betsy: book review by,
101:113–15; and Kenneth H. Williams,
"An Interview with Governor Ned
Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most
significant thing that I have ever had a
part in'," 99:2, 5–51; oral history
interviews with Thomas D. Clark,
103:283–84, 420
Briss, W. W., 95:247
Britain and America since
Independence, by Howard Temperly:
reviewed, 101:135–37
British Army, 99:133
Brittain, Vera, 95:52
Britton, Earl, 97:434
Britton, Julia, 98:1
Britz, Kevin: book review by, 104:333–
35
Broadbent, Smith, 104:577
Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church
(Paducah, Ky.), 96:257, 98:263
Brodhead, Michael J.: Isaac Parker:
Federal Justice on the Frontier,
reviewed, 102:121–22
Brodie, Janet Farrell: book review by,
100:112–15
Brokaw, Tom, 100:138, 104:107
Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney
General Versus the Oil Industry, by
Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia, by Sterling F. Delano: reviewed, 103:787–89
Brookhiser, Richard: Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington, reviewed, 103:87
Brown, Daniel: slave of, 102:358, 365, 368
Brown, David E.: Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse, reviewed, 100:391–92
Brown, Elizabeth: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, George F. Jr., 95:152
Brown, Huntington: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, James, 100:434, 438, 443, 452, 475
Brown, John Mason, 104:59; illus., 104:65; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone: The Opening of the Wilderness, 102:521; relationship with Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
Brown, John Young: Ky. Historical Society, 101:15–16; Louisville city charter bill, 104:270; and separate coach law, 98:245–46, 249
administration, 104:594; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:445
Brown, Joshua: Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America, reviewed, 101:358–59
Brown, Larry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:206–7
Brown, Martin, 104:573
Brown, Mary Watts, 103:475
Brown, Mason, 97:167, 104:59
Brown, Meredith Mason: article by, 104:1; "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," 104:43–76
Brown, Neil, 101:90
Brown, Orlando, Frankfort, Ky., 97:162, 389, 390; home of, 103:475; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
Brown, Phyllis George, 99:218
Brown, Preston W., 97:169
Brown, Richard M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:308–9
Brown, Samuel, 97:169
Brown, Thomas J.: and memorial to John C. Calhoun, 102:391
Brown, William S., 96:240
Brown family: prominence in Kentucky, 104:43; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:43
Brown-Forman (Louisville, Ky.), 101:1; buys Labrot & Graham Distillery, 103:469
Browning, C. S., 100:297
Browning, Mae, 100:322
Browning, Mary: portrayal of Daniel Boone in Adventures in Pioneering, 102:524
Brownsville, Texas: Edward Francis letters from, 101:471–76
Brown University (Providence, R.I.), 95:287, 290, 302, 303
Bruce, Benjamin G., 100:476
Bruce, Elizabeth Helm, 99:56
Bruce, Horatio Washington, 99:56
Bruce, Robert B.: *Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, reviewed, 101:371–73
Bruegmann, Robert: *Sprawl: A Compact History*, reviewed, 104:207–9
Brumfield, Bob, 100:131, 136
Brundage, W. Fitzhugh, 100:308
Bruner, Benjamin L., 98:49, 52, 63, 72
Bruner, Jerome, 99:41
Brushy Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone near, 102:555
Bryan, A. H.: inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:372
Bryan, Edward P., 95:395
Bryan, Holland G., Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Bryan, Pearl, 98:391, 393
Bryan family, 102:464
Bryan's Station, Ky.: siege of and Simon Girty, 102:526
Bryant, Carter, 95:247
Bryant, Paul W. "Bear," 99:48
Bryant, William E., Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Bryn Mawr (Pa.), 101:52
Buccieri, Marty, 98:360, 364
Buchanan, James, 97:3, 5, 7, 127, 100:453, 101:419
Buchanan, William, 97:142, 143, 145, 150, 155, 157
Buchenwald (Germany), 95:141, 151, 156, 162, 163, 165, 174
Buck, Silas C.: illus., 102:385
Buckley, Jay H.: book review by, 100:201–2
Buckley, John T., 95:396
Buckley, Larry G.: book review by, 104:345–46
Buckley, Patricia Merritt, 102:7
Buckley, Thomas E.: book review by, 100:535–36
Buckman, James D., 99:18
Buckman, J. D., 104:594
Buckner, William, 95:259–60
Buck Pond Farm (Woodford County, Ky.), 100:493
Budde, Frederick William, 99:142
Buddhist Peace Movement: Vietnam, 102:288
Buell Armory (University of Ky): illus., 102:303
Buena Vista (Mexico), 95:272, 282; battlefield of, 101:431; battlefield of, illus., 101:432
Buerger, Helmut, 100:156–57
Bufalino, Jamie Mayhew: book reviews by, 104:352–53, 739–41
Buffalo Bill Wild West Show, 96:257
Buffalo Soldiers, 99:145–49
Buff and Blue (horse), 100:485
Buford, Abraham, 100:341, 477
Buford, Charles, 100:341
Buford, Martha McDowell (Mrs. Abraham), 100:341
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, 96:346
Buford, William, 100:341
*Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, edited by Bruce C. Kelley and Mark A. Snell: reviewed, 102:424–26


Bulfinch, Charles, Boston, Mass., 103:513

Bulge: See Battle of the Bulge

Bulkinley, W. H., 96:363

*Bull, The* (N. Y. periodical), 98:191, 194

Bullard, James G., 97:269, 285


Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 97:344

Bullitt, John C., 97:344

Bullitt, Joshua Fry, 96:231n

Bullitt, Matilda Fry, 97:344

Bullitt, William Christian, 97:344

Bullitt County, Ky., 95:10; knobs of, 102:357; rioters from, 102:374–75; state capital relocation issue, 104:281

Bullman, Gale, 97:416–17

Bullock, J. J., 95:246

Bullock, Nannette McDowell, 100:584

Bullock, William F., 95:10, 96:231n; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–69, 374, 377–78; grand jury report, 102:376; illus., 102:370; retirement of, 102:381; University of Louisville law school, 102:362

Bull Run (Va.), second battle of, 96:137–66

Bundy, Dan: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6

Bundy, McGeorge, 95:294

Bundy, William P., 102:329

Bunning, James Paul ("Jim"), 99:213, 220, 233, 234, 235, 266, 282; Senate race, 102:8

Burbank, Sidney, 98:159

Burbridge, Stephen G., 101:460; article about, 103:521; biography of, 103:520; execution of Confederate prisoners, 103:682–83; illus., 103:522

Burgh, James, 95:341, 348

Burgin, Ky., 100:307

Burgoyne cannon: illus., 101:26


Burr, Robert F.: book review by, 100:572–73

Burleigh, Angus A., 98:3, 6, 17


Burlington, N. J.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654

Burma, 100:137

Burnett, Henry C., 99:348, 352–55, 358

Burnett, Henry L., 97:19

Burnett, Mary Elizabeth, 99:271, 301

Burnett, R. S., 95:386, 388–89


Burns, Bob, 100:200

Burns, David M.: *Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:236–37

Burns, Haydon, 99:38


Burnside Bill (1879), 96:35

Burnt Station: See Kincheloe's Station

Burr, Aaron, 100:347–48

Burriss, John P.: *Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, reviewed, 100:377–79
Burr's Washington (horse), 100:487
Burstein, Andrew: Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson, reviewed, 101:134–35
Burton, Lewis W., Lexington, Ky., 103:61
Burton, Sheila Mason: and Winona L. Fletcher, and James E. Wallace, eds., Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort, noted, 102:149–50
Burton, Thomas, 98:5
Buschenhagen (German POW), 100:158
Bush, Asahel K., 96:341
Bush, George W., 99:268, 282, 100:459, 102:9
Bush, Phillip: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Bush, William, 97:151, 152, 156, 157, 102:541; settlement of, 102:540; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540, 541
Bushnell, Esther, 98:14
Business of Relief, This: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 102:128–29
busing, 99:19
Bussey, Charles: book review by, 100:566–68
But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle, by Glenn T. Eskew: reviewed, 96:213–15
Butler, Anne S., 99:122
Butler, David, 98:370
Butler, Mann: Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:343–44
Butler, Marshall, 100:136
Butler, Pierce, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465
Butler, Susan: ed., My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin, reviewed, 104:355–57
Butler, Wendell, 99:266; Combs administration, 104:577
Button, Bill, 96:2
Buzzard (horse): Henry Clay buys, 100:476–77; illus., 100:476
Byrd, Carl B., 100:158
Byrd, C. T., 98:64
Byrd, Harry, 104:442
Byrd, James: murder of, 102:384
Byrne, Edward P., 97:172, 176
Byrnes, James F., 104:450, 491, 493, 494, 497, 503; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron): portrayal of Daniel Boone in Don Juan, 102:499
Byron, Lord, 100:48
C
Cabell, Edmund, 95:126
Cabildo (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cabinet for Families and Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cabinet for Health Services (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cable, George W., 96:43, 98:11
Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom, by David Pollack: reviewed, 102:567–69
Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Cadiz, Ky., 99:348, 100:153
Cadwallader, Sylvanus: with Grant at
Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632, 637; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Cagney, James, 98:426
Cairo, Ill., 99:341, 342, 346, 352; closure of Mississippi River at, 103:630
Caise, Helen Car: Lexington, Ky., school integration, 101:245
Cajans: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cajuns: La. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cakes and Ale Club (Lexington, Ky.), 103:51
Caldwell, David: Guilford Academy, N. C., 102:28
Caldwell, Isaac: Ky. Historical Society keynote speaker, 101:14
Caldwell, Karen K., 99:282
Caldwell, Ken: illus., 100:137
Caldwell County, Ky., 99:346, 352, 355
Calhoun, John C., 100:426, 451, 465, 101:414; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 458; memorial to, 102:391; and nullification, 100:455–57
Calhoun family: migration of, 102:464–65
Calhoun Methodist Church (Calhoun, Ky.): Gene Wheeler's funeral service at, 102:66
Califano, Joseph A. Jr., 99:43
California, 95:237, 100:464
California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown, by Ethan Rarick: reviewed, 104:375–76
Calk, William, 100:498; diary, illus., 103:145
Callahan, Patrick Henry, 96:299, 301, 304
Callaway, Betsy: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Chesley, 97:157
Callaway, Edmund: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Callaway, Elizabeth: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Fanny: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Frances: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, James, 97:157
Callaway, Richard, 95:122, 97:144, 153, 155, 100:502, 102:469
Calloway, Micajah, 97:157
Calloway County, Ky., 98:246, 99:341, 355; and whipping issue, 100:8, 15, 20, 22–25
Calumet Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
Calvary Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Camargo (Mexico), 95:267
Cambodia: U.S. invasion of, 102:292, 301, 351
Camden, Johnson N., 95:33
Camp, Thomas S., 95:10
Camp, Walter, 97:413
Camp Alva, Okla., 100:158
Campbell, Anne: See Anne G. Ritchie
Campbell, Arthur, 97:143
Campbell, Douglas, 99:137
Campbell, Edward D. C., 98:369, 375
Campbell, Isabella (Mrs. John Poage), 100:335, 338, 341
Campbell, James, 99:351–52
Campbell, James R., 98:46
Campbell, John, 103:496
Campbell, John Poage, 100:335, 338, 342
Campbell, Robert: book review by, 101:523–24
Campbell County, Ky., 100:14; corruption and reform efforts in, 98:343–65; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; historical society of, 98:343; Negro State Convention representation, 98:166
Campbellsville, Ky., 100:9, 12, 19
Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait, by Robert B. Clark: noted, 104:808
Camp Breckinridge, Ky.: German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Campbell, Ky., 96:292; German POWs at, 100:140–65; during World War II, 100:133–335
Camp Carson, Col., 96:278, 280
Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio,
Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial, 102:27
Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial, 102:32–33
Cannady, Robert B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:208–9
Cannon, Francis Marion, 100:492
Cannon, Jouett Taylor, 103:48
Canton Bulldogs (Canton, Ohio), 97:403, 427, 428, 435, 438
Canton Rogers Jewelers (Canton, Ohio), 97:433, 435
Cantrell, Doug, 97:197; book review by, 102:592–93
Cantrell, Gregg: Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas, reviewed, 98:214–16
Cantrell, Ethel Gist, 99:300, 103:48
Capital Avenue (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge at, 103:475
Capital Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:397, 407, 420, 98:86–88, 100, 260, 101:12, 103:475; history of, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Capital Location Committee: controversy over vote of, 104:262–63; creation of, 104:261
Capital Railway Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:396–97
Capital Transit Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:421
capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings
Capitol Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:366
Caplinger, Owen, 95:415
Capp, Al, 96:126
Capt. Travis (horse), 100:485
Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan, by Bob Wodnik: noted, 101:232–33
Caputo, Philip: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Carafano, James Jay: Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria, reviewed, 100:561–63
Carbon Glow, Ky., 97:191
Cardozo, Benjamin N., 104:455, 464, 465, 485
Carentan, France, 102:51, 52, 55
Carey, Dan: book review by, 99:160–62
Carinci, Peter "Tito": described, 98:355; and George Ratterman, 98:343, 355–61, 363; indicted, 98:364
Carlin, John W.: "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?," 96:377–83
Carlisle, John G., 98:155–57, 168–69, 174, 177, 104:60
Carlisle, Ky.: Brushy Creek near, 102:555
Carlisle Barracks (Pa.), 99:131
Carlisle County, Ky., 99:341
Carlsbad, Calif., 98:370
Carmichael, Omar: Louisville school integration, 101:244
Carnahan, Lisa, 99:257
Carney, John, 97:157
Caro, Robert A.: Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson, reviewed, 100:255–57
Carpenter, Gilbert S., 98:77
Carpenter, Joel A.: Revive Us Again:
The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism, reviewed, 97:224–26
Carpenter, Tibbis, 99:294
Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Carr, Herbert, 99:359
Carradine, John, 98:372
Carroll, Charles, 101:276
Carroll, John, 97:356, 358, 364, 366
Carroll, Susan J.: ed., The Impact of Women in Public Office, reviewed, 100:124–26
Carroll County, Ky.: Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Carrollton (Ky.) Democrat, 100:10
Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, by Fran Grace: reviewed, 99:190–92
Carson, Kit, 95:230, 100:499; textbook biography of, 102:517; as a western archetype, 102:516
Carson, Rachel: impact of Silent Spring, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Carter, Henry: Combs administration, 104:577; and Earle Clements's tax problems, 104:578
Carter, Hodding II: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:251–52
Carter, James Earl, 99:41, 50, 217, 231
Carter, Jimmy, 104:462; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:248; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Carter County, Ky., 99:289
Carter Family (musical group), 98:390
Carthage College (Kenosha, Wis.), 104:644; oral history program, 104:647; oral history workshop, 104:646
Carthagenians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:222
Carvel, Elbert N., 99:39
Carver Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 251, 262, 264; illus.,
Casablanca (Morocco), 101:310


Casey County, Ky., 97:359

Cash, W. J.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324–25


Casper, Leonard: correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:91

Cassaday, Ben: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74

Cassino campaign: and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:315

Castagneto, Pierangelo: book review by, 101:143–45

Castleman, John B., 98:46, 96

Castle's Woods (Russell County, Ky.), 95:122

Castle Werneck (Germany), 100:150; illus., 100:149

Casto, Marilyn: Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky, reviewed, 99:81–82

Catledge, Turner: letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:228; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:251–53, 396

Catlettsburg, Ky., 97:359, 404, 99:287, 289

Catlettsburg Woman's Literary Club, 99:289

Catton, Philip E.: Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America’s War in Vietnam, reviewed, 101:549–51

Caudill, Edward: Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, reviewed, 99:70–71


Caudill, James K., 102:155


Cave, Stan: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:7–8

Cave, The, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 104:813

Cave City, Ky., 96:322, 97:260, 261, 262, 263, 264

Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.), 102:372; Matthew Kennedy grave in, 103:495

Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America, by Egal Feldman: reviewed, 100:396–98

Catholic University (Washington, D.C.), 96:301

Cathedral of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South, by Hal Crowther: reviewed, 99:204–6

Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48; See also Central Catholic Advocate

Catholic Church: See Roman Catholic Church

Catholic Conference of Kentucky, 99:257

Catholic Historical Review, 96:302
Cavender, Anthony: *Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 102:229–30


Cecil, Frank, 98:86–87

"Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–53

Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876, by William H. Rehnquist: reviewed, 102:118–19

Center, Ky., 98:389

Center for American Women and Politics, 99:213, 250

Center of Excellence for the Study of Kentucky African Americans (CESKAA), 99:5, 122

Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 102:341

Center Street (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175

Central Alabama Railroad, 97:248

Central Alternative School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267

Central Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48

Centralized Traffic Control (Metropolis, Ill.), 98:291, 295

Central Kentucky Traction Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:403, 405

Centre College (Danville, Ky.), 96:32, 97:2, 9, 163, 165, 166, 167, 405, 413, 418, 99:107, 104:590

Centre-Harvard football game (1921), 97:413

Centreville, Miss., 101:82–83

Ceredo, Ky., 96:149

*Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, by William T. Turner and LaDonna Dixon Anderson: noted, 104:806–7

Cervantes, Miguel: on history, 101:480

Chafee, Adna R.: illus., 104:68; and Preston Brown case, 104:68, 72; supports Preston Brown, 104:63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66

Chafee, Zechariah, 98:183


Chal, Joseph, 97:421


Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 104:423

Chamberlain, John, 100:482

Chamberlain, Joshua L., 96:14

Chamberlain, Neville, 104:479

Chambers, Frank, 95:243, 244, 249, 264, 265, 271, 279

Chambers, George W., 95:244, 260

Chambers, John S.: book by, 103:65; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; friendship with William H. Townsend, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711

Chambers, Patrick H., 95:244

Chambers, Peter: during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:34


Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 95:244

Chancellorsville, Va.: battle of, 101:439, 441, 445, 456

Chandler, Albert Benjamin ("Happy"),
Chandler, Ben: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; on Paul E. Patton’s pardons, 102:85
Chandler, Dan, 99:106
Chandler, Joe, 99:103
Chandler, Mildred, 99:106
Chandler, Mimi, 99:106
Chandler, Zachariah, 96:333
Channing, Steven: documentary film by, 104:611
Chaplain River, 96:339
*Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, by A. James Fuller: reviewed, 99:312–13
Chapman, Sam, 99:106
Chapperal Coal Company (Ky.): and Paul E. Patton, 102:70
*Charleston (S. C.) Mercury*, 101:417
Charleston, S. C., 95:6, 7, 102:30; conflict over the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392
Charleston, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Charlestown, Ind., 99:377
Charlestown Ordnance Works (Charlestown, Ind.), 100:146
Charlotte, N. C.: school integration, 101:249
Charlottesville, Va., 100:502
Charlton, Albert: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD, Historic New Orleans Collection and the Louisiana Historical Association: reviewed, 104:141–43
Chase, Philander D.: book review by, 95:188–89
Chase, Salmon P., 96:333, 346; Murat Halstead’s letter, 103:640–41
Chase, Stuart: New Republic article, 104:424
Chase College of Law (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:186
Chatham, James O.: Sundays Down South: A Pastor’s Stories, reviewed, 98:226–27
Chatman, Viva, 98:389
Chattanooga, Tenn., 95:7, 26, 27, 96:315, 316, 318, 323, 324, 327, 329, 97:252, 254
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, 96:340
chemical industry: and vinyl chloride, article about, 102:157–81
chemical unions: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
Cheney, Dick: on Iraq, 102:354
Cherbroug, France, 102:39
Cherokee Indians, 97:139, 144, 145, 150, 155, 101:7, 102:480; Melungeon ancestry, 102:211; Sycamore Shoals Treaty, 102:496
Cherokee Park (Louisville, Ky.): Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 97:211–12
Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907, by Carolyn Ross Johnston: reviewed, 102:99–100
Cherry, Andrew, 100:46
Cherry, Henry Hardin, 97:303
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company v. Kentucky, 98:257
Chescheir, George Maynard, 100:139
Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864, by Anne J. Bailey: reviewed, 98:119–20
Chester, E. W., 100:152, 157
Chet, Guy, Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast: reviewed, 101:332–34
Cheverus, John Louis Lefebvre, 101:279
Cheyenne Indians, 95:232
Chicago, Ill., 95:10, 26, 98:293, 294–95, 344, 379, 380, 99:103, 107, 367, 375, 100:197, 490; oral history project in, 104:612
Chicago & North Western Railroad, 99:40
Chicago Bears, 97:404
Chicago Cardinals, 97:438, 441
Chicago Cubs, 99:112
Chicago Times: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47; reporter with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632
Chicago Tribune, 98:381, 100:162, 104:552; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45; story about William English Walling, 96:38, 357–58, 366
Chickamauga, Tenn.: battle of, 99:57, 101:451–52
Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647
Chief Justiceship of John Marshall,
1801–1835, by Herbert A. Johnson: reviewed, 95:189–90
Children of the Depression, edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin: reviewed, 100:406–7
Chile, H. M., 97:395
Chiles, Jane, 99:257
Chillicothe, Ohio, 95:129, 223, 225, 97:137; Shawnee settlement, 102:494
Chillicothe Eagles (Ohio), 97:438
"'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," by Harry S. Laver, 95:337–67
China: communist revolution, 102:318; and the Soviet Union, 102:318; and Vietnam, 102:329
Chinn family, 101:25
Chinnici, Joseph P., 97:350
Chipley, Steve F., 97:181
Chittenden, Henry, 98:17
Chivington, John, 95:235
Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830, by Greg O'Brien: reviewed, 100:514–16
Chrisman, David: book review by, 103:826–28
Christ Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Christian, Thomas: journal of, 104:27, 33, 36–38
Christian, William, 97:139, 144, 155
Christian Appalachian Project: oral history project, 104:643
Christian County, Ky., 95:132, 99:8, 15, 100:14, 140; and civil rights, 99:16, 18; guerrilla warfare in, 103:531–32; integration in, 99:18, 19; See also Hopkinsville, Ky.
Christian family, 102:483
Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation, by Quentin J. Schultze: reviewed, 102:131–33
Christian Psalmist, 98:399
Christy, Susan, 97:174
Churchill, Winston, 99:133, 104:479, 481, 682
Churchill Downs (Louisville, Ky.), 100:495, 103:484; See also Kentucky Derby; Kentucky Oaks
Church of Our Merciful Saviour (Louisville, Ky.), 98:172
Ciafardini, Pat: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356, 358, 362; indicted, 98:364
Cilley, Jonathan, 97:402
Cincinnati (Ohio) Commercial, 98:173, 99:348, 103:656–57; Grant’s letter to, 103:639; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 637–42, 643–45
Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 103:638, 104:425; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45
Cincinnati (Ohio) Gazette, 103:656–57; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:242; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg
campaign, 103:630
*Cincinnati (Ohio) Times*: Vicksburg
campaign victory celebration,
103:656–57
Cincinnati, Ohio, 95:5, 8, 10, 26, 27,
96:5, 10–11, 13, 14, 23, 243, 319–20,
326, 331, 332, 97:399, 98:167, 169,
182, 344, 346, 349, 351, 355, 356,
362, 391, 99:99, 103–4, 107, 115–16,
104:15; commercial publishing in,
102:501; founding of, 102:515;
reactions to Grant's Vicksburg
campaign, 103:631–46, 656–57;
reaction to capture of Fort Donelson,
103:628; Underground Railroad,
103:628; Cincinnati Car Company, 95:414, 415
*Cincinnati: From River City to Highway
Metropolis*, by David Stradling: noted,
103:843
*Cincinnati Gazette*: reaction to Grant's
Vicksburg campaign, 103:632–33,
642–45
*Cincinnati Germans after the Great War,
by Don H. Tolzmann, 98:182
Cincinnati Home Guards, 97:432, 433,
435, 437
Cincinnati Potters, 97:411, 415, 418,
421, 422, 423, 424, 436
Cincinnati Reds, 99:99, 100, 106
Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse, 98:194
Cisneros, Henry, 99:214
Cissell, Benjamin P., 99:352–54, 355
Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public
Responsibility for Child Care after the
Second World War, by Emilie Stoltzfus:
reviewed, 102:262–64
Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle
for American Democracy, by Louise W.
Knight: reviewed, 104:169–70
Citizens Committee on Desegregation
(Louisville, Ky.), 104:232
Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of
Camp Meeting Revivalism, by Ellen
Eslinger: reviewed, 97:464–67
Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812, by
C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 97:470–72
Citizen's Patriotic League (Covington,
Ky.), 98:183, 186, 201–2
City College of New York (CCNY),
96:274, 276, 307, 311, 314, 104:617;
oral history at, 104:615
City of Frankfort (steamboat), 95:377
Civil Defense Begins at Home:
Militarization Meets Everyday Life in
the Fifties, by Laura McEnaney:
reviewed, 100:112–15
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC),
98:396
civil rights: and A. B. "Happy"
Chandler, 104:448; issue in 1962
senate campaign, 104:583–84; issues
in Ned Breathitt administration,
104:595–96; Ky. bills on, 99:3, 8, 26–
28, 31, 33–34, 36, 44–48; march on
Frankfort (1964), 99:36; school
integration in Fayette County, Ky.,
101:243–74; and Thomas D. Clark,
103:227, 229; Thomas D. Clark
commentary on, 103:251–70, 407–20
Civil Rights Act of 1964 (U.S.), 99:39,
40, 101:249
Civil Rights Movement in American
Memory, The, edited by Renee C.
Romano and Leigh Raiford: reviewed,
104:370–71
Civil War, 97:1–25, 247–85, 305,
98:179–80, 241, 242, 244, 268, 279,
370, 393, 429–38, 99:60, 66, 134,
360, 100:6, 146, 453, 459, 482, 488,
494, 500, 101:51, 397, 399, 423, 428;
African American recruitment issue,
101:459–60; African American soldiers
in, 101:477–78; beginnings of,
101:403; causes of, 101:403, 405;
changing views of, 101:425–27;
contingency in, 101:438–40; effect on
Ky. politics, 103:661–90; effect on
political attitudes of George W. Smith,
103:661–90; and emancipation,
noted, 104:808
Clark, William, 95:227, 228, 97:128
Clark Chief (horse), 100:487
Clark County (Ky.) Democrat, 96:32, 34, 58, 100:10, 20, 21
Clark County, Kentucky: A History, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 95:86–88
Clark County, Ky., 96:30, 32, 34, 40, 44, 45, 47, 49, 54, 104:257; Boone's Creek, 102:552
Clarke, James Freeman: Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Clarke, Mae, 98:427
Clarke, Matthew St. Clair: David Crockett biography, 102:501, 503–6
Clark Handicap, 100:493
Clarksville, Tenn., 95:10, 99:367, 370; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672
Clark University (Mass.), 99:140;
Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
Clausewitz, Carl von, 103:521–22, 539; on war, 101:455
Clay, Anne, 100:488
Clay, Cassius M., 98:249, 104:590; chapeau, illus., 101:15; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; papers of, 103:55; speech about, 103:64
Clay, Eliza, 100:435
Clay, George Hudson: horse breeding of, 100:494–95
Clay, Green, 104:18–19, 21–23, 26, 31, 38–39; biographical sketch of, 104:14; Dudley's Defeat, responsibility for, 104:41; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–29; general orders of, illus., 104:17; illus., 104:11; Kentucky brigade, command of, 104:14; proposal to locate state capital at Boonesborough, 104:252; See also Kentucky brigade
Clay, Henrietta, 100:435
Clay, Henry Jr., 95:276, 280, 100:430, 451, 488; horse breeding of, 100:493–94; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:439; killed, 100:464; marriage of, 100:437
Clay, James Brown: horse breeding of, 100:486–88, 494, 496; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:484; purchases Ashland, 100:436–37, 443, 584; relations with family, 100:435–37, 443
Clay, James Brown Jr.: horse breeding of, 100:494
Clay, John Cathcart Johnston, 100:494
Clay, John Morrison: horse breeding of, 100:438–39, 479–87, 494–95; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:480
Clay, Josephine Russell Erwin: horse breeding of, 100:482, 485–86, 493; illus., 100:483
Clay, Ky.: desegregation in, 104:448; school integration, 101:244
Clay, Laura, 99:251, 252, 298, 101:4
Clay, Laurel, 100:435
Clay, Lucretia Hart, 96:313, 100:435; agricultural interests of, 100:438–40; child raising of, 100:440–42; described, 100:431, 440–43, 475; family relations of, 100:430–31, 435–38, 440–43; identified, 100:430–31; illus., 100:441
Clay, Maria Julia Prather: marriage of, 100:437
Clay, Susan Jacob, 100:436, 438, 488
Clay, Theodore Wythe, 100:430, 435, 441–42, 452
Clay, Thomas Hart: agricultural interests of, 100:438; business failure of, 100:435–36; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:436; problems of, 100:430, 435–37, 441–42
Clay, Thomas Jacob: horse breeding of, 100:495
Clay County, Ky., 95:64; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562
Claysville, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Clayton, Denise G., 99:280–81
Clayton, Graham, 104:462
Clay Trustee (horse), 100:453
Clay Villa (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Clayville, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Clear Creek Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): and James Blythe, 102:24
Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, by Witold Rybczynski: reviewed, 98:224–25
Cleburne, Patrick R., 97:254
Clement, Frank, 99:40
Clement, Hugh W., 97:200
Clements, Joseph: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Cleveland, Grover, 96:352–53
Cleveland, Ohio, 95:421, 98:245, 99:103; organized crime in, 98:344–45, 346, 362; school board, 98:182; supply depot near, 104:12
Cleveland Panthers, 97:425, 427, 439, 440
Cleves, Rachel Hope: book review by, 104:798–99
Clift, G. Glenn: death, 101:35; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:30, 31; Register editor, 101:2, 34
Cline, L. E. Gene, 99:217
Clinkenbeard family, 102:462
Clinton, Bill, 97:126, 127, 101:409
Clinton, Catherine: ed., Southern
Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South, reviewed, 100:82–83; and Michele Gillespie, eds., Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians, reviewed, 98:127–28; and Nina Silber, eds., Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War, reviewed, 104:724–25

Clinton, Ky., 98:261

Clinton, William Jefferson, 99:41, 279, 282

Clinton County, Ky., 100:11–12, 15

Clintonville Precinct (Bourbon County, Ky.), 104:417


Cloud, Barbara: book review by, 100:264–65

Clymer, Kenton: book review by, 101:370–71

Co, Tran Quang, 95:298, 299

Coal: A Human History, by Barbara Freese: noted, 103:847

Coal Fuel Oil Company (Colorado), 97:29

Coal Miner's Daughter (film), 96:129

Coalmining Women (film), 96:135

Coan, James P.: Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, reviewed, 102:449–52

Cobb, Howell: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419, 436


Cobb, John H., 100:131–32

Cobb, Robert, 97:175–79, 182

Cobbled, William: on grammar, 101:486–87


Coburn, Charles, 96:331

Coburn, John, 97:389, 390

Cochan, Judge _____, 95:421

Cochran, Andrew M. J., 98:188, 192–96, 202

Cochran, John O., 95:16

Cockfield, Jamie H.: book review by, 100:66–67


Cody, William F., 100:499


Coffee, William M., 99:355, 359

Clark letter to, 103:299; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:5–6; The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I, noted, 97:242
Coffman, Howard B. Jr., 100:131–32, 135; illus., 100:132
Coffman, Jennifer B., 99:282
Coffman, Mada Wright: illus., 100:132
Cogar, James: introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48
Cohen, Benjamin, 104:431, 450, 492, 495; and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456; oral history interviews of, 104:622–23
Cohen, Jacob: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Cohen, Robert: and Reginald E. Zelnik, eds., The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, reviewed, 100:568–70
Cohn, Alfred, 104:459, 462
Cohn, Mrs. Alfred, 104:459
Cohodas, Nadine: The Band Played Dixie: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss, reviewed, 95:453–55
Coke, John Todd: book review by, 97:203–5
Colbert, Claudette, 98:423
Cold Harbor (Va.): battle of, 101:441
cold war: and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311–12; impact on Louisville's civil rights movement, 104:217–20; and McCarthyism, 102:315; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238
Cole, Arthur H.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218–19, 399–400
Coleman, David G.: book review by, 100:559–61
Coleman, Jennie, 98:58
Coleman, Joe, 98:393
Coleman, John Winston: estate of, 103:699–700
Coleman, Paris Roscoe, 98:58
Colorado Cavalry (Third Regiment), 95:235
Colored Educational Convention, 98:164
Colored Men's State Convention, 98:166
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 99:63
Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past, by David R. Roediger: reviewed, 101:208–12
Color of Money, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 101:352–53
Colson, David Grant, 98:260; appointed colonel, 98:46; article on, 98:43–102; death, 98:101; described, 98:51, 101; elected to Congress, 98:43; trial, 98:97–98; wounded, 98:81
Colson, Harrison Doyle Jr., 100:127; illus., 100:195–99; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Colson, John, 98:101
Colson, John C. Sr., 98:49–50
Colson, Mary K. S., 98:49
Colson, William G., 98:83, 95
Colt, Samuel, 97:4
Colter Barbara W., 99:274
Columbia, Ky.: Parent-Teachers Association of, 95:64
Columbia Law School, 104:464, 465
Columbian Exposition, 99:285
Columbia Pictures, 98:423; film of All the King's Men, 104:85–86
Columbia University (N. Y.), 99:376
Columbia University Oral History Office, 104:616, 618, 622; founding, 104:389

Coleman, Q. B., 97:298
Coleman, Richard, 98:58
Coleman, Robert H., 99:136
Coleman, William T. Jr., 99:41
Coletta, Paolo E.: book review by, 95:111–12
Colgan, John, 98:73
Collapse of the Confederacy, by Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 99:79–81
College Football, by John Sayle Watterson: reviewed, 99:192–94
Collett, Mary: letter of, 103:645
Colley, Sister Rose, Louisville, Ky., 104:240
Collier, Daniel R., 98:49, 68, 96
Collier, Sherman, 98:56
Collier, William H., 98:49, 62, 65, 68, 80
Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211
Collins, Floyd, 98:390
Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412
Collins, Lewis H., 103:48; works of, 103:704–5
Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229
Collins, Stephen Louis, 99:215, 229
Collins, Steve: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Collins, Tommy, 100:136
Collins, W. L., 95:395
Columbus, Christopher, 97:124; 500th anniversary, controversy over, 104:108–10
Columbus, Ky., 96:226, 97:10; in Civil War, 99:341, 342, 343, 346, 347, 349, 356, 357; Confederate seizure of, 103:671
Columbus, Miss., 99:363
Columbus, Ohio: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655–56, 659
Columbus Bobbs (Ohio), 97:416, 418, 422
Columbus Rochester Clothiers (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus State Stoves (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus Tigers (Ohio), 97:409, 422, 423, 433, 435
Columbus Wagner-Pirates (Ohio), 97:417
Columbus West siders (Ohio), 97:411, 412, 416
Comanche Indians, 95:229
Combs, Dan Jack, 99:280
Combs, Earle, 99:104
Combs, Sara Walters, 99:280
Come Back to the Farm, by Jesse Stuart: listed, 102:152
Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe, by Bob Black: noted, 104:810
Coming Struggle for Power, by John Strachey: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Commerce Department: Clements Administration, 104:519
Commission on Interracial Cooperation (Ky.), 100:303
Committee of 500 (Newport, Ky.), 98:351, 352, 354, 357, 363, 364
Committee on Capital Location: report of, 104:269–70
Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky’s Future: and Ed Prichard, 104:601
Committee on Open Housing (Louisville, Ky.), 104:241
Committee on Railroads and Commerce, 98:247, 248
Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), 96:71–72
"Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125–42
Common Market, 104:502
Common School Act (1884), 96:41
Commonwealth Handicap, 100:493
"Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers, by Alexander Stephan: reviewed, 99:322–24
communism, 95:140, 292, 293; and the
Braden case, 104:224–25; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:213–14, 241–48; See also red scare


Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers, by David Paul Nord: reviewed, 100:264–65

Community college system: reform of, 102:77–78


Compromise of 1850: Henry Clay and, 100:455

Conaway, George W., 97:275, 284

Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market, by W. W. Rostow: reviewed, 101:222–25

Concord Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35

Cone, Carl B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246–47, 393, 394–95, 424

Cone, Regan: book note by, 95:118

Coney Island Handicap, 100:493

Confederate Bell, The, by Giselle Roberts: reviewed, 101:346–48

Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during the Civil War, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 104:155–57


Confederate Memorial Day: in Vicksburg, 102:394


Conference in Public and International Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426

"Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," by Frank F. Mathias, 100:311–28

Confessions of a Depression Muralist, by Frank W. Long: reviewed, 95:210–11


Confiscation Act (1862), 96:317

Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region,

Congressional Church (Lexington, Ky.), 98:250

Congress and the Cold War, by Robert David Johnson: reviewed, 104:361–62

Congressional Medal of Honor, 99:128

Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO): influence of cold war on, 104:218


Connelly, Donald B.: John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship, reviewed, 104:729–31

Connelly, James A.: Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, edited by Paul M. Angle, noted, 95:218

Conner, Tina: relationship with Paul E. Patton, 102:81–86

Connolly, Lydia Turnage: African American ancestry, 102:210


Connor, Theophilus Eugene "Bull," 99:6, 96

Conover, Sanford, 97:24


Conrad, Alfred H.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33


Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861, by Adam L. Tate: reviewed, 103:783–85


Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement, by Daniel J. Philippon: reviewed, 103:608–10

Consolidation Coal Company (Letcher County, Ky.), 99:365

Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, by Leonard Warren: noted, 104:804


Constitutional conventions: 1792, 102:32, 22–24; 1891, and state capital location issue, 104:261–67; 1892, Ed Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426; See Kentucky constitutional conventions
Constitution Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
"Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:185–92
containment policy: and George Kennan, 102:312–13; and Vietnam War, 102:315
Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, by Brian D. McKnight: reviewed, 104:291–93
Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, by James P. Coan: reviewed, 102:449–52
"Contract with America," 102:75
Control Materials Plan, 104:489
Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, edited by Gloria L. Cronin and Ben Siegel: reviewed, 103:776–78
Conway, Jesse, 97:157
Conway, John, 97:157
Conway, Judi Jane: See Patton, Judi Jane Conway
Cook, Ann, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's World Enough and Time, 104:88–90
Cook, Cita: book reviews by, 100:103–5, 101:355–57
Cook, Henry, 98:357, 358, 359, 360, 363
Cooke, Thurston: and the truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Cooley, Carol: See Patton, Carol Cooley
Cooley, Jake, 102:70
Cooley, Nick, 102:70
Cooley, Ray, 100:136; illus., 100:137
Coolidge, Calvin, 104:404, 417
Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, by Moon-Ho Jung: reviewed, 104:327–29
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin: book by, 103:531–32; Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863, reviewed, 95:426–27
Coon Creek, Ky., 103:479
Cooper, Chester, 95:288, 302
Cooper, Gary, 96:126
Cooper, James Fenimore: Leather-Stocking novels, 102:513–14
Cooper, Jerry M., 99:123
Cooper, Thomas Poe, 96:142–43
Coopersmith, Andrew: book review by,
County Homemakers' Association, 96:160
Courteau, Connie, 99:23
"court-packing" bill, 104:439, 464, 472; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436–37
Cova, Antonio Rafael de la: *Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio José Gonzales*, reviewed, 101:350–52
*Covington (Ky.) Ticket*, 100:8–9
Cowan, Fred: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Cowan, John: census of, 95:130
Coward, Joan Wells, 95:339
Cowley, Malcolm: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Cox, Ben T., 98:63
Cox, Caroline: *Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington’s Army*, reviewed, 102:406–8
Cox, James M., 95:53, 54, 104:404
Cox, Leander, 95:242, 254, 262, 265, 270
Cox, Louis, 104:573; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
Cox, Oscar, 104:502
Cox, William M. "Bill," 99:217, 218
Coy, Wayne, 104:496
Crab Orchard, Ky., 95:126, 96:345
Crab Orchard Springs, Ky., 99:208
Crabtree, Isaac, 95:122
Craig, Douglas: book review by, 104:759–60
Craig, Edwin S.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–68
Craig, Elijah, 96:63
Craig, Lewis: and the Traveling Church, 103:75–92
Craighill, William P., 95:383–84
Crane, Stephen, 96:8, 19
Craven, Avery O., 103:726; review of J. Winston Coleman’s *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:720
Crawford, Broderick: film of *All the King’s Men*, 104:85
Crawford, Charles: columns by, 104:645
Crawford, James: Ohio River, 102:24
Crawford, Jane Todd, 96:313
Crawford, Joan, 98:407, 417
Crawford, Martin: article by, 103:528; and Richard Godden, *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:548
Crawford, Mrs. A. B., 95:66
Crawford, William: death of, 102:527
Crawford, William H., 100:55
Creal, Ed, Hodgenville, Ky., 104:452
Creasy, Jack, 97:429
Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War, by Edward E. Baptist: reviewed, 100:520–22
Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control, by Caroline Jean Acker: reviewed, 101:185–87
creationism, 96:299–300
Creative Conflict in African American Thought, by Wilson Jeremiah Moses: reviewed, 102:434–37
Creols: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crescent Hill Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 102:520
Crews, Clyde F., 97:100, 99:391; A Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana, reviewed, 100:206–7
Crice, Juanita Brockman, 96:148
Crimm, Ana Carolina Castillo: De Leon, A Tejano Family History, reviewed, 102:242–43
Crimmins, John, Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54
Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races, 96:351, 364, 365
Cripsus Attucks High School (Christian County, Ky.), 99:18, 19
Crittenden, George Bibb, 96:233
Crittenden, Thomas, 98:49
Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas, 96:329, 339, 340
Crittenden County, Ky., 99:346; crime in, 100:6, 22–25; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
Croatans: Triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crocket, Deborah: book review by, 96:391–94
Crockett, David: fame of, 102:501–2; textbook biography of, 102:517; and the Trail of Tears, 102:507; as a western archetype, 102:516
Crockett, Davy, 100:497, 499
Crockett, John M., 95:271
Crockett family: genealogy, 101:20
Croghan, John, 96:171–72
Croghan, Lucy Clark, 96:170
Croghan, William, 96:170, 171, 97:340, 342, 343
Cromwell, John, 98:419
Cromwell, William Foree, 99:294
Cronin, Gloria L.: and Ben Siegel, eds., Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, reviewed, 103:776–78
Crosley Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 99:99, 102
Cross, Coy F. II: Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, reviewed, 98:122–23
Cross, David, 96:268
Cross, R. D., 98:162, 164–67
Crothers, A. Glenn: book review by, 100:209–10; oral history interview, 104:695
Crouch, Jerry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War, by Wayne E. Lee: reviewed, 100:362–63
Crowe, John Finley: illus., 102:37; and James Blythe, 102:36
Crowe, Robert T., 95:54
Crowe-Carraco, Carol, 97:93; and Nancy Disher Baird, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel, Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, noted, 104:808
Crowther, Bosley, 98:426
Crowther, Hal: Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South, reviewed, 99:204–6
Crumbaugh, S. R., 98:44, 85
Crutcher, Annie, 99:158
Crutcher, Dallas, 95:395
Cuba, 98:43, 100:131
Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales, by Antonio Rafael de la Cova: reviewed, 101:350–52
Cuban missile crisis, 95:286
Cubans: prejudice against, 102:222
Cubberly, George, 97:267
Cult of True Womanhood: impact on Breckinridge family, 101:47–48, 51
Cumberland County, Ky., 100:11–12
Cumberland Falls (Ky.), 100:297–301
Cumberland River, 95:1, 3, 7, 97:45, 49, 51, 55, 57, 59, 63, 74, 82, 156, 247–48, 99:339
Cummings, E. E.: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Cummings, Green, 97:13
Cummins, Albert B., 95:53
Cunningham, Bill: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:309
Cunningham, Karen L., 99:277
Cuong, Nguyen Duy, 97:335
Curd, John: Daniel Boone survey receipt, illus., 102:548
Curd, R. A., 97:394
Curd family: Daniel Boone document, 103:54–55
Currens, Sharon, 99:257
Currier, Stephen R., 99:41
Curry, J. L. M., 96:38
Curry, Leonard P., 104:679
Custer, George Armstrong: purchases Victory (horse), 100:483
Custom House (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cuyler, James, 95:372–80, 383

Cynthiana, Ky., 95:419

D
Dabney, Edward Settle, 99:33
Daily Princetonian, 104:428; and Ed Prichard, 104:424–25, 427
Dain, Bruce: book review by, 100:526–27
Daingerfield, Foxhall, 98:60
Dale, Carter: Dudley's regiment, 104:20
Dalitz, Moe, 98:344–46
Dallas, Texas, 100:200
Dalleck, Robert: on Lyndon B. Johnson and Vietnam, 102:330, 332
Daly, John Patrick: book reviews by, 103:771–72, 104:712–14
Dana, Charles A.: reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Da Nang, Vietnam: illus., 102:333
Dandalet, Tom, 97:409, 412
Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate, by Marc Reisner: reviewed, 101:216–18
Daniel, G. W., 95:382
Daniel, Pete: Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s, reviewed, 98:313–14; Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South, reviewed, 104:190–92
Daniel, William, 95:254, 261, 272, 274, 277, 279
Daniel Boone (film), 98:372–73
Daniel Boone (horse), 100:485
Daniel Boone: An American Life, by Michael A. Lofaro, 100:497, 499; reviewed, 102:91–92
"Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," by Richard Taylor, 102:513–33
Daniel Boone Memorial Association, 103:52
"Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams, 100:497–504
"Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," by Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris, 102:535–66
Daniels, Roger: book review by, 104:733–35
Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion, by Craig R. Smith: reviewed, 103:563–66
D’Antonio, Patricia, 101:69
Danville, Ky., 95:337–38, 355, 361, 97:365, 99:208, 102:32; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 251, 254, 259, 269, 274, 281; vote to relocate state capital to, 104:276–77
Danville Political Club, 95:351, 352–53
Dark, Alvin, 99:106
Dark Journey, 99:368
Darling, Lucia, 98:15–16
Darnell, Linda: illus., 100:195
Darnell General Hospital (Danville, Ky.), 100:146
Darwin, Charles: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Daugherty, Brian: book review by, 101:384–85
Daugherty, James: Daniel Boone illustrations, 102:519–20; illus., 102:518, 521
Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR), 99:289, 294
Davenport, John: book review by, 103:806–8
Davenport, Patrick Henry, 99:208–9
David, John Baptist, 97:354, 359, 360, 362, 367–68
David Garrick (horse), 100:492
Davidson, Donald, 104:85; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:91
Davidson, James, 95:246, 247, 250, 277
Davidson, William, 95:246
Davies, Charlton "Shorty," 97:404–5, 408–9, 412, 414, 415, 417–18, 419
Davies, Paul, 97:437
Daviess County, 100:10; German POWs in, 100:142, 146
Davis, Allison, 99:41
Davis, Bette, 98:418, 420, 421
Davis, David Brion, 102:27; interpretation of slavery, 103:740
101:536–38; hired by KHS, 100:425; illus., 103:492; "Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise," 101:479–88
Day Law (1904), 96:59, 99:22
Day Star (horse), 100:480, 482
Dayton, Ohio, 95:172, 100:183, 104:15
Dayton Koors, 97:422, 425, 427
Dayton Triangles, 97:422, 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 433, 434
D-Day (Normandy), 99:140; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675
"Dead Hand of Partisanship," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:193–98
Dean, Eric T. Jr.: Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War, reviewed, 96:101–2
Dean, Frank, 101:264; Fayette County, Ky., school board, 101:258–59
Dean, J. C., 96:249, 254
Dean, John W.: The Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court, reviewed, 99:437–38
Dean, Robert D.: book review by, 100:250–52; Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy, reviewed, 100:252–53
Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark, edited by James J. Holmberg: reviewed, 100:201–2
Dearing, J. Earl, 104:231
Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, by James Green: reviewed, 104:335–36
Deaton, Benton, 95:63
"Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky, The" by Robert M. Ireland, 100:5–27
De Beck, Billy, 96:126
Deboe, William J., 98:88; supports Preston Brown, 104:60
Debs, Eugene V., 96:366
Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution, by Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner: reviewed, 101:220–22
Declaration of Independence, 102:398
Dee, Frances, 98:420
Deep Springs Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260
De Falaise, Louis: article by, 103:521
Defense Advisory Council, 104:481
Defiance, Ohio, 104:18–19
Defining Global Justice: The History of


de Gaulle, Charles: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676

de Hartingh, Bertrand, 97:335

Deism: influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286; social philosophy, 101:286


Delano, Sterling F.: Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia, reviewed, 103:787–89

Delany’s Ferry, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250

De Latte, Carolyn: book review by, 95:317–18

Delaware, 99:40, 250, 360, 100:6, 13; election of 1864, 103:684–85; and secession, 101:413; triracial isolate group in, 102:212

Delaware Indians, 95:224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 235, 102:480; in Missouri, 102:497

De Leon, A Tejano Family History, by Ana Carolina Castillo Crimm: reviewed, 102:242–43


Deliverance (film), 96:128, 98:381


Delph, John M., 95:11, 12


DeMarcus, Nancy: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6

Demaree, Luther, 98:88–90, 92–95

Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865, by Peter F. Lau: reviewed, 104:771–73

Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America, by Stephen John Hartnett: reviewed, 100:524–25

Democratic National Committee, 104:507


Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; party evolution, 100:459.; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:16, 26, 77; See also Jackson, Andrew; Tyler, John
Democratic State Central Committee: Ed Prichard's appointment to, 104:548
DeMoisey, Frenchy, 104:591–92
Denbo, Bruce: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:377–78, 380–81, 432–38; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:346, 360, 386, 402, 456
Deneen, Charles S., 96:360
Denhardt, Henry H., 96:302
Denman, William, 104:456
Dennis, Matthew: Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar, reviewed, 101:230–31
Denny, George, 98:97
Denton, Julie Rose, 99:274
Denver, Col.: busing controversy, 101:264
Department of Agriculture, 104:491, 509
Department of Justice, 98:200, 104:507; and Ed Prichard, 104:502; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:482–84
Department of Labor, 104:485; immigration policies of, 104:482–84
Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 99:279
Department of Public Information, 99:279
Department of Welfare, 99:279
Derek, John: film of All the King's Men, 104:85
De Rohan, Fr. William: slaves of, 101:287
DeRosier, Linda Scott, 100:273, 276; "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," 98:139–53; Creeker: A Woman's Journey, reviewed, 97:451–53; illus., 100:282, 284, 286, 290; Songs of Life and Grace, reviewed, 101:495–97; "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," 100:279–91
Derringer, Paul "Duke," 99:100
Der Ruf (The Call) German POW newspaper, 100:162
Desha, Joe, 97:182
Desha, Joseph, 100:34; funds for construction of capitol, 104:254–55
Desmond, Rita, 98:356, 358, 359, 361
Destroyer Deal (1940), 104:485–86
de Syon, Guillaume: book review by, 100:401–2
Detroit, Mich., 98:344, 99:103, 115; during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 10–12
Detroit Free Press: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651
Detroit Tigers, 97:439, 99:112
Deutsche American (newspaper), 98:194
"Development of the Southern Railroads Prior to the Civil War," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, by Andrew Tone: reviewed, 100:412–13
Devices and Desires: Gender,
De Vierville, J. Paul: book review by, 101:158–60
Devlin, Rachel: Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture, reviewed, 104:192–94
Devore, Fred, 98:389
Dewees, Curtis: George Washington's Kentucky Land, noted, 104:803
Dewey, George, 98:44
Dexter (horse), 100:490
Deyo, Phil, 101:309–10
Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisiana’s Chemical Corridor, by Steve Lerner: reviewed, 103:606–8
Dickens, Charles, 101:485
Dickerson, Denis C.: Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr., reviewed, 97:202–3
Dickey, Betty: illus., 103:383
Dickey, James, 96:128–29
Dickinson, Anna: Civil War reconciliationist sentiments of, 102:395
Dickinson, William C.: and Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation’s Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80
Dickos, Andrew: Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, reviewed, 101:392–93
Dickson, W. Calvin: and Michael E. Birdwell, eds., Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:809
Dictator (horse), 100:490–92
Dictionary of Virginia Biography, 99:392
Diem, Ngo Dinh (Vietnam): fall of, 102:322–24; historiography on, 102:327
Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam, by Philip E. Catton: reviewed, 101:549–51
Dien Bien Phu (Vietnam), 95:301, 102:288; compared with Khe Sanh, 102:341; French at, 102:319; historiography of, 102:293; illus., 102:289, 320
Dietrich, Marlene, 96:280, 98:405, 408, 410, 411, 412, 416
Diffley, Kathleen: ed., To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876, reviewed, 100:229–30
Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1865), 97:13
Diliberto, Gioia: A Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams, reviewed,
Dillard, Annie, 103:48
Dillard, Florence, 103:48
Diner, Hasia R.: *Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, reviewed, 100:96–98
diplomatic history: George C. Herring's view of, 102:308–10
Director (horse), 100:490
Dirksen, Everett, 97:70
*Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke*, by John Filson, 103:128–30
Disney, Walt, 96:126, 100:497
Distilled Spirits Industry Advisory Committee, 96:71–72, 75
*Divide and Dissent*, by John Ed Pearce: Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:351–53
*Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 100:80–82
Divine, Robert: University of Texas, 102:290
*Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, by Mark Newman: reviewed, 101:553–54
*Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, by Melvin L. Urofsky: reviewed, 95:328–30
Dix, Mary Seaton: book review by, 99:75–76, 100:78–80
*Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, by David J. Eicher: reviewed, 104:720–21
Dixiecrats, 104:448
Dixon, Archibald: opposition to secession, 103:670
Dixon, J. H., 98:164–65
Dixon, Ky., 100:193
Dixon, Thomas Jr.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:283–84
Dix River Dam: construction of, 100:306–7; illus., 100:306
Dobrynin, Anatoly, 95:293
Dobson, George, 97:269
Dobson, Henry, 97:269
Dobyns, Luther R., 95:56
*Doing Oral History*, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:609, 624–25, 669
*Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–*
1915, by Catherine Cocks: reviewed, 100:93–94
Dollar, Susan E.: book review by, 104:141–43
Dollmaker (film), 96:129
Domer, Dennis: book review by, 99:185–87
Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, by Brenda K. Jackson: reviewed, 104:738–39
Domestic Life and Accident Insurance (Louisville, Ky.), 99:373
domino theory: and Dwight D. Eisenhower, 102:318–19
Donald, David Herbert, 101:424, 425, 427, 428, 429; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:270, 298
Donaldson, J. Lyter: 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:518–19
Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All, by Stephen D. Engle: reviewed, 98:106–8
Donohue, Kathleen G.: Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, reviewed, 103:812–16
Donovan, Brian: White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, reviewed, 104:171–72
Donovan, Herman Lee, 99:11, 13, 104:523; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:51–52, 61; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:380–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 287, 455–56; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Donovan, Mary S., 98:158
Don’t Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 98:337
Doram, Dennis Jr., 99:208–9
Doram, Diademia Taylor, 99:209
Dorgan, Howard: In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia, reviewed, 95:307–9
Dorman, James, 100:29–31, 42
Dorris, Jonathan T., 101:30; review of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:717–18
Dorsey, Jimmy, 96:277
Dorsey, Tommy, 96:277
Dos Passos, John, 96:375; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America, by Jennifer D. Keene: reviewed, 100:102–3
Dougherty, William J.: Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency, reviewed, 102:447–49
Douglas, George L., 95:13, 14, 19, 22
Douglas, John, 99:30, 36
Douglas, Paul H., 99:30
Douglas, Stephen A., 97:394, 103:667; and election of 1860, 103:668, 750–64; and popular sovereignty, 101:416; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319
Douglas, The Noble Shepherd (play) by John Home, 100:45
Douglas C-47 Skytrain: Gene Wheeler’s combat mission, 102:49
Douglass, Frederick, 98:164
Dover, Tenn., 97:60
Dowell, Michael: and Jonathan Jeffrey, Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County, reviewed, 99:332–33
Downey, Dennis B.: book review by, 100:379–80; A Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, reviewed, 100:232–34
Downey, Tom: Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860, reviewed, 104:313–14
Downing, Josiah, 100:487
Doyle, Bertram W., 97:316, 321
Doyle, Don H.: Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question, reviewed, 101:143–45
Doyle, Jeff: and Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce, Australia’s Vietnam War, reviewed, 100:417–18
Doyle, Mary Ellen: Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth, reviewed, 104:289–91
Drake, _____, 95:122
Drake, Ephraim, 97:157
Drake, Joseph, 97:157
Draper, Lyman C.: collection of, 101:19; Daniel Boone research of, 102:516; interview of Nathan Boone, 102:528
Draper, William G., 104:60
Drea, Ed: book review by, 100:554–56
Dred Scott case, 101:409
Drennon, Ralph, 97:438
Dressing Change, A (KHS exhibition), 99:302
Drew, Ellen, 98:370
Dromgoole, Will Allen: work on Melungeons, 102:219
Droze, Wilmon Henry, 97:66
Duan, Le, 102:322–24
Duchess County, N.Y., 100:487
Duckport Canal project (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:643–44, 649, 658
Duck Soup (film), 98:421–22
Dudley, Peter, 104:19; commands company of Kentucky brigade, 104:16, 18; failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; illus., 104:26
Dudley, William, 104:21, 26; advance of regiment, 104:18–19; arrival of regiment at Fort Winchester, 104:19; commands regiment of Kentucky
brigade, 104:15–16; death of, 104:35; defeat during War of 1812, 104:5; distractions of during battle, 104:29; Dudley's Defeat, responsibility for, 104:41; failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–28; regiment, casualties of, 104:39; William Henry Harrison, seeks orders from, 104:21–22; See also Dudley's Defeat

Dudley family: genealogy, 101:20
"Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," by Larry L. Nelson, 104:5–42
Dudziak, Mary, 104:217
Dudzinski, Richard, 95:153, 159
dueling, 97:402

Dukakis, Michael Stanley, 99:223

Dukes of Hazzard (television program), 96:127
Duke University (N. C.): Thomas D. Clark at, 103:18–19, 47, 208, 210
Dulles, John Foster: position on Vietnam, 102:293, 321
Dumont, Ebenezer, 96:337, 345
Dumont, Margaret, 98:421
Dunaway, David K.: and Willa K. Baum, Oral History: An

Interdisciplinary Anthology, 104:689
Dunaway, Wilma A., 97:86
Dunbar, Leslie: The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, reviewed, 100:566–68
Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246
Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Duncan, George B., 99:134
Duncan, Jane, 97:27
Duncan, Sarah, 104:392
Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey, 97:32
Duncan Hines Foundation, 97:33
Duncan Hines' Vacation Guide, 97:32
Duncan Tavern (Bourbon County, Ky.): Fox Papers, 103:204
Dundan, Dennis, 104:411
Dungen, G. W., 98:161
Dunham, Charles, 97:24
Dunham, Cyrus L., 97:263–65, 270–71, 275, 277–78, 284
Dunham, Ky., 97:191
Dunlap, George W., 96:334
Dunn, Hannah, 96:313
Dunn, Joe "Red," 97:429
Dupee, George W., 97:305, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313–15, 321, 322
DuPont plants (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377
Duralde, Susan Hart Clay, 100:435
Durgin, George, 98:165, 170–71
Durocher, Leo E., 99:118
Durrett, Reuben T., 96:63, 104:60; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:381; sale of book collection, 103:63
Duverger, Maurice, 99:260–61, 263
Dyess, William E.: Bataan Death March: A Survivor’s Account, noted, 101:232–33

E
Eady, George M., 100:298
Early, Joseph E. Jr.: Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy, noted, 103:846–47
Early, Jubal, 101:428; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; memoirs of, 102:389
Early American Republic: article about, 104:3; historiography of, 104:95–126
Eastern Kentucky: and the pack horse library, 95:57–77
eastern Kentucky, depicted in film, 96:119–36
Eastern Kentucky Asylum of the Insane (Lexington, Ky.), 98:47
Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.), 96:298, 304, 97:303; oral history at, 104:629, 634
Eastern State Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–22
East Fork (Metcalf County, Ky.), 98:389
Eastland, James O.: Internal Security Committee, 104:223
Eastman Kodak, 99:223
East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad, 97:249
East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad, 97:249
Eaton, Clement: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:693; illus., 103:345, 387, 719; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; review of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:718; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325–26; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:209–11, 217, 425
Eaton, John, 96:38
Eaves, Charles, 97:296, 298
Ebbets Field (N.Y.), 96:276
Ebeling, Erwin, 100:159
Eberstadt, Ferdinand, 104:489, 496
Eby, Byron, 97:438
Echols, Dave, 96:277
Economic Stabilization Law (1942), 104:491
Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, by Al Fritsch and Kristin Johannsen: listed, 102:152
Eddyville, Ky., 99:140, 224–25
Edelen, T. L., 98:95, 97
Eden, Anthony: Forrest C. Pogue interview of, 104:682
Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of
Edmonson County, Ky.: 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; Democratic Party in, 104:452
Edmonton, Ky., 98:385, 390, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400
Edmonton Presbyterian Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:399
Education, Arts and Humanities Cabinet, 99:278–79
Edwards, Don C., 98:99
Edwards, George T.: illus., 100:11; on whipping issue, 100:14
Edwards, Laura F.: Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era, reviewed, 99:82–84
Edwards Law (Illinois), 96:48, 52
Eelman, Bruce W.: book review by, 104:313–14
Ehle, John, 96:130

Eicher, David J.: The Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography, noted, 95:116; Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War, reviewed, 104:720–21
Eicke, Theodore, 95:140
Eighteenth Amendment, 96:65
Eighteenth Balloon Company: in World War I, 99:136
Eighty-second Airborne Division, 100:132; reunion, 102:39
Eighty-Second Infantry Division, 99:134
Eighty-sixth Division, 100:135
Ekalaka, Mont., 95:135, 157
Election of 1844: and Henry Clay, 100:463–65
electric co-ops, in Kentucky: issue in 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–16; regulation of, 104:510–11
Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border, by James W. Parins: reviewed, 104:326–27
Elkhorn Creek (Ky.), 101:291, 103:466, 479
Elks (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Eller, Ronald D., 97:105, 196
Ellet, Alfred W., 103:537
Ellington, Duke, 96:277
Ellington, Earl Buford, 99:40
Elliott, Benjamin Franklin, 99:289
Elliott, Matthew: Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:38
Elliott, Nancy Kegley, 99:289
Elliott, Wallace "Doc," 97:427
Elliott County, Ky., 99:289
Ellis, John Tracy, 96:302
Ellis, Ron: *Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, noted, 104:815
Ellis, William: Dudley's regiment, 104:18
Ellison, Ralph: Robert Penn Warren's evaluation of, 104:92–93
Ellsberg, Daniel, 95:297, 100:2–4; *Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 100:570–71
Elmendorf Air Force Base (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
Elmore, Ellen, 101:463; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:463
*Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words*, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 103:568–70
emancipation: and the Lost Cause, 102:398, 399; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392, 398; and Ulysses S. Grant, 102:393–94
Emancipation Proclamation, 95:129, 96:348, 103:628, 681; announcement of, 103:677
Embargo Act, 101:410
Emberton, Tom, 99:216
Embry-Riddle Field (Union City, Tenn.), 102:43–44
"E" medal: illus., 100:190
Emergency Committee for Civil Liberties: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Emergency Rescue Committee: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
*Emerging South*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208; oral history interview about, 103:225–29
Emerson, Frank, 97:257, 267, 278, 284
Emery, Will, 95:227
EMILY'S List, 99:256
Eminence, Ky.: German POWs in, 100:145
"Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," by Rebecca Hanly, 99:287–301
Emmet, Robert, 97:183
Emory College (Atlanta, Ga.), 96:249, 254, 98:261
Empire State Building (N.Y.), 96:277
Encyclopedia of Cleveland History, 99:385, 392
Encyclopedia of Local History, by Carol Kammen and Norma Prendergast: reviewed, 98:334–36
Encyclopedia of New York City, 99:385
Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad, edited by J. Blaine Hudson: noted, 104:805
Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball, edited by Leslie A. Heaphy and Mel Anthony May: noted, 104:816
End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, The, by Charles P. Korr: reviewed, 100:572–73
Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II, by David Fiedler: reviewed, 102:138–39
Engerman, David C.: book review by, 101:222–25
Engerman, Stanley: interpretation of slavery, 103:733
"Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," by Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson, 95:369–94
England: ballads from, 98:385, 387, 390, 391, 392; New World settlement, 102:464
England, Bishop John, 101:280
England, Lynndie, 101:237
English, William Hayden, 96:352
English Channel, 102:51
English Derby, 100:482
English Journal, 97:119, 120
Enlightenment, 102:16
Enoch, Harry G.: In Search of Morgan’s Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky," noted, 95:459
Enola Gay Smithsonian exhibit: controversy over, 104:110
Enstice, Wayne: and Janis Stockhouse, Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, reviewed, 102:275–76
Environment: issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:369–70
Environmental Protection Agency: vinyl chloride danger, 102:177, 179
Eola Hotel (Natchez, Miss.), 101:84
Epperson, Ky., 97:57
Epstein, Ellen: Tracing Your Roots, 104:625
Equal Rights Amendment, 99:252
Erlen, Jonathon: book reviews by, 102:417–19, 582–84
Ernst, Richard P., 95:54
Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard’s Statues of Abraham Lincoln, by Frederick C. Moffatt: reviewed, 97:207–8
Erskine, Albert: film of All the King’s Men, 104:85–86; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Erwin, Anne Brown Clay, 100:435
Esquire: on Duncan Hines, 97:34
"Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge’s Paths to Public Service," by Melanie Beals Goan, 101:45–73
Estes, Ralph, 98:388, 389, 390, 392, 398
Estes, Steve: I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement, reviewed, 104:202–3
Estill, Monk, 95:126, 131, 97:148; illus., 102:467
Estill, Robert Whitridge, 99:22, 32, 47
Estill’s Station, Ky., 95:127; Monk Estill at, 102:467
Ethridge, Mark F., 99:33, 104:549, 571; resistance to the red scare, 104:243
Etiquette of Race Relations in the South, 97:316
Etruria, 100:334
Etulain, Richard W.: Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West, reviewed, 104:789–91
Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America, by Alexandra Minna Stern: reviewed, 104:348–50
eugenics: effect on Melungeons, 102:219
Europe: during World War II, 100:162, 175–76, 181
evangelicals: and antislavery, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the south, 102:14; and slavery, 102:18
Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 95:79–85
Evans, Herndon J., 99:32
Evans, Joan, 98:378
Evans, Richard, 95:260
Evans, Sara M.: Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century’s End, reviewed, 101:212–14
Evergreen Cemetery (Ky.), 96:13, 14, 17; Shaler family plot in, 96:21–22
Everman, H. E., 100:295; book reviews by, 96:385–86, 98:211–13; Bourbon County Since 1865, reviewed, 98:103–4
Evers, Medgar, 99:7
Every Boy’s Library Series: and Boy Scouts of America, 102:519

Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture, by Deborah Fitzgerald: reviewed, 102:133–34
Ewell, Richard S., 101:455
Ewing, George, 95:232
Executive Branch Ethics Commission: Paul E. Patton’s settlement with, 102:86
Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency, by William J. Dougherty: reviewed, 102:447–49
Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893, by John P. Burris: reviewed, 100:377–79
expansionism: and American history, 102:309–10
Ex Parte Merryman, 98:180
Ex Parte Milligan, 98:180
Ex Parte Vallandigham, 98:180
Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century, by George L. Hicks: reviewed, 99:324–25

F
Faber, Harold: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:242
Face in the Crowd (film), 96:127
Face of Battle, by John Keegan, 99:133, 134, 137


Fahs, Alice; and Joan Waugh, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; and *the Lost Cause*, 102:387–88

Fairbank, Calvin, 103:698

Fairbanks, Douglas Jr., 98:425

Fairchild, E. H., 98:3, 6, 8–9, 18, 21


Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), 99:365

Fairview Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:311, 312, 313–14, 315, 321


Falk, Andrew J.: book reviews by, 102:145–47, 104:768–69

Fallen Timbers (Ind.): battle of, 102:471; and Simon Girty, 102:526

*Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, by Michael Janeway: reviewed, 102:143–45

Fallsburg (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69

Fallsburg Elementary School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69

*Falls City* (steamboat): illus., 95:393

Falls of Rough, 97:159, 160

Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.), 95:121, 99:364


*Fangs of the Wild* (film), 96:124

Faragher, John Mack, 95:222, 229, 97:85, 100:501; Daniel Boone's legacy, 102:533; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:517

Farm Equipment Workers, 104:222; defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223

Farmer, James, 99:41

Farmington (Louisville, Ky.), 97:343

Farmington, N. Y., 100:183


Farrar, John: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:215

Farrell, Glenda, 98:425

Farris, Ed, 104:576, 578


*Fatherland, The* (newspaper), 98:194

Faubus, Orval, 99:38

Faught, Forrest, 98:401

Faulkner, William: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:284–87

*Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, by Charles Hannon: reviewed, 103:610–11

Fayette County, Ky., 95:132, 104:251; 1971 integration plan, 101:257; busing plan, 101:259–60, 262–66; Coleman family in, 103:700; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538, 539, 542, 544, 549, 553, 555; gradualism, 101:257–59; horse breeding in,


Fayette School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267

Federal Bureau of Investigation, 98:362, 102:86; and the Braden case, 104:224; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:536; and immigration policy, 104:483–84

Federal Communications Commission, 104:485

Federalists, 100:348; in Ky., 101:289


Federal-style architecture: and Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 103:502; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501, 508, 510–11

Federated Press: support for the Bradens, 104:227

Fedric, Francis, 103:707

Fee, John G., 98:1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 17, 22, 101:101; new scholarship on, 95:79–85

Fee, Matilda, 98:5

Feig, Konnilynn, 95:138

Feight, Andrew: article by, 102:1; "James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802," 102:13–38


Feinstein, Dianne, 99:214

Feldman, Egal: _Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America_, reviewed, 100:396–98


Fellman, Michael: book by, 103:524–25

Felsch, Frederick, 95:154, 159

Feltman, Henry, 98:185, 187, 191–96, 199, 201–3

Felton, Mat, 98:185

feminism: See Goan, Melanie Beals

Femme Osage, Missouri: Daniel Boone in, 102:490

Fennell, Charles, 98:188

Ferguson, A. G., 97:288, 289

Ferguson, James E., 99:214

Ferguson, Joe, 104:462


Ferguson, May, 97:301

Ferguson, Miriam A. "Ma," 99:214

Ferguson, Naill: _Pity of War: Explaining World War I_, 99:132

Fermaglich, Kirsten: _American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America_,
1957–1965, 104:189–90

Ferrand, Max, 96:291

Ferraro, Geraldine, 99:214


Ferris, William: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:318–19


*Feud and the Turkey: A Romance of the Kentucky Mountains*, 96:124

feuds: Hatfield and McCoy, 98:55, 94, 378–79


*Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, by Katherine Ott: noted, 95:119

Fewston, Gabriel, 98:17–19

Fiedler, David: *Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, reviewed, 102:138–39

Field, Charles W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378–79

Field, Patty: Clark County, Ky., 104:525

Fields, Jimbo: lynching of, illus., 102:400

Fields, William J., 99:297


Fifth Congressional District (Ky.): election of 1995, 102:76

Fifth Kentucky Battery, 96:5, 14


*Fighting Kentuckian, The* (film), 98:376–78

Filipino insurgents: illus., 104:56

Filley, Chauncey I.: *Vicksburg campaign victory celebration*, 103:656

Fillmore, Millard, 100:453


*Filson History Quarterly*, 100:425

Finch, J. A., 98:202

Fine, Benjamin: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:306–8

Fink, Albert, 97:250, 283


Finley, Moses: interpretation of slavery, 103:736

Finley, Robert W.: antislavery stance, 102:30


Fire-eaters: and secession crisis, 101:416–19

*First Acts: A Memoir*, by Benjamin Reid, 101:480

First Amendment, 98:188, 197
First Bank of America, 97:386
First Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:309, 310–11
First Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 315, 317
First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition, by Tom Stephens: noted, 103:844
First District Association (Baptist), 97:314
First Kentucky Brigade (Orphan Brigade), 97:172, 173, 179, 181
First Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
First National Bank of Latonia (Ky.), 98:184
First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:483; and the Van Derveer family, 103:478–79
First Regiment of Dragoons (U. S. Army), 95:229
"First 'West Kentucky College,'" by Jo M. Ferguson, 97:287–304
Fischer, Kirsten: Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina, reviewed, 100:210–12
Fisher, Adrian, 104:457, 462
Fisher, Horace, 96:342
Fisher, Noel C.: book by, 103:525
Fisk, Clinton B., 98:159
Fiske, Harlan: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
Fite, Gilbert C., 98:183
Fitzgerald, Anne LeGrande Walker: Kentucky Ancestors editor, 101:34; obituary, 103:619–20
Fitzgerald, Deborah: Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture, reviewed, 102:133–34
Fitzgerald, Frances: on Vietnam War, 102:293
Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 104:85
Fitzgerald, John: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:281
Fitzgerald, O. P., 99:58
Fitzhugh, [?]: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Fitzhugh, Robert, 95:369, 373–75, 377, 378, 380
Fitzner, Rolf, 100:153
Fitzpatrick, John G., 98:97, 99
Fitzpatrick, Vincent: Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience, reviewed, 100:551–52
Flanders, Ralph: oral history project, 104:646
Flanery, Dawn, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Dew, 99:289
Flanery, Elliott, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Merle, 99:289
Flanery, Sue, 99:289
Flanery, William Harvey, 99:289
Flannery, Michael A.: book review by, 96:411–12; Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy, reviewed,
102:417–19

Fleming, Ky., 97:191

Fleming, William: and Daniel Boone, 102:523, 543, 547; land claims of, 102:547

Fleming County, Ky., 95:173; migration of George Hook to, 103:497

Fleming Lecture: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109

*Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery*, by Virginia L. Blum: noted, 103:847

Fletcher, Ben, 102:8

Fletcher, Duncan U., 95:49

Fletcher, Ernie: Air Force career, 102:3–4; congressional career, 102:10; congressional races, 102:8–9; education of, 102:3–4; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; illus., 102:5, 7, 9, 103:5; interest in space program, 102:3–4; marriage of, 102:3; medical career, 102:4–5; political career, 102:6–11; profile of, 102:1, 3–11; religious affiliation, 102:6; in state legislature, 102:7–8

Fletcher, Glenna Foster, 102:1; illus., 102:5, 9; marriage of, 102:3–4; nursing career, 102:4; political advice of, 102:6–7

Fletcher, Harold, 102:3

Fletcher, Marie, 102:3

Fletcher, Marvin E., 99:123; book review by, 100:231–32


Flint, Timothy: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky*, 102:501–3, 510, 517


Florence, Ala., 99:370

*Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President*, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 96:412–16

Florida, 98:241, 99:250; Andrew Jackson’s expedition in, 100:427–28, 433; as part of La. Purchase, 100:335, 343; and secession, 101:417

*Florida's Frontiers*, by Paul E. Hoffman: reviewed, 100:519–20

*Flowering of the Cumberland*, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275

Flowers, April: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356–63

Flowers, Lulu, 96:255

Floyd, John: compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; letter of, 101:7

Floyd, John B., 97:7

Floyd County, Ky.: Cooley family of, 102:70

Fly, James Lawrence, 97:58, 59–60

Flynn, Robert J.: book review by,
football: independent midwestern teams, 97:403–43; at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:457–58

Ford, Amanda, 95:247
Ford, Bridget: book review by, 101:516–18
Ford, Ed, 102:78
Ford, H. Church: Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407
Ford, Henry, 98:398
Ford, Hiram Church, 99:10, 11, 13
Ford, Ky., 95:386
Fordham, Nancy: book review by, 95:433–35
Ford Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 101:4
Forgie, George B.: book reviews by, 102:110–12, 103:792–95
Forgy, Benjamin, 97:414
Forgy, Lawrence E. Jr., 99:253, 254, 102:85; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–76; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:75
"For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34
Fort Knox, Ky., 96:271, 292, 98:289; German POWs at, 100:143–46, 150–51, 153, 165; illus., 101:78, 89, 91, 305; before World War II, 100:131
Fort Lawton, Wash., 96:291–92
Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 99:130
Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292
Fort Malden, Ohio, 104:20
Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Meigs, Ohio, 104:6; construction of, 104:8–10, 12; defense of, 104:13–15, 21, 24–29, 31–32; description of, 104:9–10; map of, 104:31; near present-day Perryburg, Ohio, 104:5; siege of, 104:5, 20–22; strategic weaknesses of, 104:10–13; survival of, 104:41–42; William Henry Harrison, garrison at, 104:2
Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio): Dudley's Defeat and, 104:2
Fort Miami, Ohio, 104:20, 36
Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: World War II induction center, 101:75
Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308
Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7
Fort Stephenson, Ohio: defense of, 104:41
Fort Sumter, S. C., 97:7, 8, 101:403, 405, 413, 103:670, 670–71
Fort Thomas, Ky., 98:351, 391, 104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64
Fort Warren, Mass.: prison at, 97:276
Fort Wayne, Ind.: Baer Field, 102:46, 48
Fort Wayne, Ohio, 104:6, 10, 18–19
Fort Wayne Pyramids, 97:438
Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:302, 303–8
Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21; arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19
Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34

Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34
Fort Knox, Ky., 96:271, 292, 98:289; German POWs at, 100:143–46, 150–51, 153, 165; illus., 101:78, 89, 91, 305; before World War II, 100:131
Fort Lawton, Wash., 96:291–92
Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 99:130
Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292
Fort Malden, Ohio, 104:20
Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Meigs, Ohio, 104:6; construction of, 104:8–10, 12; defense of, 104:13–15, 21, 24–29, 31–32; description of, 104:9–10; map of, 104:31; near present-day Perryburg, Ohio, 104:5; siege of, 104:5, 20–22; strategic weaknesses of, 104:10–13; survival of, 104:41–42; William Henry Harrison, garrison at, 104:2
Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio): Dudley's Defeat and, 104:2
Fort Miami, Ohio, 104:20, 36
Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: World War II induction center, 101:75
Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308
Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7
Fort Stephenson, Ohio: defense of, 104:41
Fort Sumter, S. C., 97:7, 8, 101:403, 405, 413, 103:670, 670–71
Fort Thomas, Ky., 98:351, 391, 104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64
Fort Warren, Mass.: prison at, 97:276
Fort Wayne, Ind.: Baer Field, 102:46, 48
Fort Wayne, Ohio, 104:6, 10, 18–19
Fort Wayne Pyramids, 97:438
Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:302, 303–8
Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21; arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19
Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34
Fosl, Catherine, 104:214; biography of Anne Braden, 104:698; *Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South*, reviewed, 101:113–15
Foss, Horst, 97:323, 324
Foster, Carrie: book review by, 100:557–59
Foster, Gaines: original-intent theory, 102:399; views criticized, 102:400
Foster, Jodie, 96:133
Foster, Robert S., 97:19
Foster, Stephen Collins, 99:107, 245, 103:491; biography of, 103:58; and the McClelland family, 103:480, 482
Foster D. Snell, Inc. (N. Y.), 100:317
441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:53; Gene Wheeler’s combat mission, 102:49
Four Mile, Ky., 97:191
Fournier, ____, 97:360
Fourteen Mile House (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:359
Fourteenth Amendment, 99:273, 101:108, 253, 104:466
Fourth Infantry Division: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and Spanish-American War, 98:46–80
Fousek, John: *To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War*, reviewed, 99:328–30
Foust, Mary Louise, 99:216, 265, 276
Fowler, George L.: and *Register of the Ky. Historical Society*, 101:32
Fowler, John, 100:332
Fox, Minnie, 103:204
Fox, Rita Mackin: *Garrard County*, noted, 103:843; *Garrard County in World War II*, noted, 103:843–44
Fox, Will J., 97:302
*Foxfire* (film), 96:130
Fraas, Elizabeth: "All issues are women’s issues": An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," 99:213–48
Francis, Edy: owner of Edward Francis, 101:458
Francis, Joseph L., 101:463; Madison County, Ky., 101:458
Francis, Kitty, 101:468, 477
Francis, Louis, 101:458
Francis, Simpson, 101:468; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:473
Francis, Thomas, 101:458, 464, 468, 469

Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913, by Elton W. Hall: reviewed, 102:431–33
Francis family, Madison County, Ky., 101:459
Frank, Royal T., 98:75–76, 82
Frankfort (Ky.) Commonwealth, 96:310, 101:7; on volunteers for Mexican War, 95:238
Frankfort (Ky.) Evening Journal: capitol relocation issue, 104:270
Frankfort (Ky.) State-Journal, 99:35
Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Yeoman, 99:347
Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman, 99:351, 352, 360
Frankfort and Suburban Railroad, 95:399
Frankfort Bus & Truck Line, 95:413
Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:280, 103:489; Civil War monument, 102:396; illus., 102:510; Solomon Sharp grave in, 104:89
Frankfort Country Club (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:268, 104:576
Frankfort High School (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:35
Frankfort Modes Glass Works (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
"Frankfort’s Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," by Charles H. Bogart, 95:395–425
Frankfurter, Felix, 104:492, 500, 502, 506–7; concern for Jews of Germany, 104:460–61; and the "court-packing" bill, 104:436–37; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court,
Frazer, John W., 97:275, 285
Frazer, E. Franklin, 97:318–19
Freas, Larry, 99:217
Frecka, Kermit, 97:428, 429
Freda, James A., 102:54; illus., 102:57
Frederick Douglass Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262; becomes an apartment complex, 101:264; illus., 101:246
Fredericksburg, Va.: battle of, 101:441
Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, The, by Francis Augustin O'Reilly: reviewed, 100:531–33
Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 100:226–27
Fredrickson, George M., 103:535; Racism: A Short History, reviewed, 101:208–12
Freedmen's Aid Commission, 98:159
Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, by Kathleen G. Donohue: reviewed, 103:812–16
Freedom Rides, 99:41
Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 104:161–63
Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics, by Michael Pierson: reviewed, 102:101–4

Frankfurter, Marion, 104:459, 474
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, 99:356
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly on Don Carlos Buell, 96:327
Franklin (Ky.) Patriot, 100:7–8
Franklin, Benjamin, 100:424, 101:277, 102:513
Franklin, John Hope, 101:98; and Loren Schweninger, Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation, reviewed, 98:114–17
Franklin, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 170–72, 176–78, 194–95
Franklin, Robert, 98:97
Franklin, Tenn., 97:177
Franklin Circuit Court, 99:239
Franklin County, Ky., 104:579
Franklin County Circuit Court (Ky.), 102:10
Franklin Favorite: illus., 100:192
Franklin on Franklin, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:363–65
Frantz, Joe B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:312
Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War, by Robert B. Bruce: reviewed, 101:371–73
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 100:274; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391
Freeman Field (Seymour, Ind.), 102:44, 45
Freeman’s Grocery (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Freemasons, 97:366
Freese, Barbara: *Coal: A Human History*, noted, 103:847
Free Speech Movement: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:246–47
Fremont, John C, 98:74
French, Heather R., 97:325
French, William, 97:269
French and Indian War, 100:331; and Daniel Boone, 102:477–78, 492
French Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
French families: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210
French Revolution, 101:411; John Adams’s opinion of, 101:283
French Town, Ohio: defeat of James Winchester at, 104:8, 12, 13
Friedan, Betty G., 99:232
Friedman, Rachelle E.: book review by, 97:209–11
Frisby, Leander E., 98:55, 82
Frisch, Michael, 104:693
*From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice*, by Sarah A. Leavitt: reviewed, 100:393–94
*From Darkness to Light: The Story of Negro Progress*, 99:63
*From Dawn to Decadence: 1500 to the*
Present: 500 Years of Western Cultural Life, by Jacques Barzun, 101:479, 481


From Here to Eternity, by James Jones, 100:134, 137


From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics, by Emilie Raymond: reviewed, 104:377–78


From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program, by Richard E. Holl: reviewed, 103:592–94

From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, by Jennifer Mittelstadt: reviewed, 103:598–600


Frost, Robert, 97:122

Frost, William Goodell, 96:123

Fry, Joseph A.: book review by, 100:80–82

Fry, S. S., 96:232, 233

Fryd, Vivien Green: book reviews by, 100:386–89

Fugate, George, 99:124

Fugate, Tom: book note by, 96:115

Fugitives: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91

Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland, by J. Blaine Hudson: review essay, 101:93–108

Fulbright, James William, 99:17

Fulbright award, 96:292, 305

Fuller, A. James: Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South, reviewed, 99:312–13

Fuller, Paul E., 97:94; book review by, 96:88–90

Fuller, Wayne E.: Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 101:525–26

Fullerton, Elizabeth, 95:62–63

Fulton, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196

Fulton County, Ky., 99:341, 354, 359

Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living, by Jacqueline S. Thursby: reviewed, 104:800

Funk, A. E., Jr.: and Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:529, 534, 538

Furlough, Ellen: book review by, 102:134–36

Fyfe, J. J., 98:74

G

Gable, Clark, 98:407, 423
Gable, Robert: 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:74
Gabriel's insurrection: effect on antislavery cause, 102:33
Gaddis, John, 102:300
Gage, Ky., 96:165
Gaines, John, 95:260
Gaither, Nathan., Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:585
Galbraith, Gatewood, 102:10; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:80
Gallagher, Thomas, 100:304
Gallatin, Tenn., 97:177, 99:293
Gallatin County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Gallman, J. Matthew: and Civil War memory, 102:395; original-intent theory, 102:398
Galt House (Louisville, Ky.), 96:331; Grant’s appearance at, 103:659
Galton, Francis: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Galveston, Tex., 98:265
Gambill, Judith, 99:257
Gamble, Letitia Breckinridge (Mrs. Robert), 100:336
Gamble, Robert, 100:336, 342
Gamble, William, 103:524, 540
Gamwell, Lynn: and Nancy Tomes, Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, noted, 95:118
Ganter, Granville: book review by, 103:563–66
Ganttts family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Gara, Larry, 101:105, 107, 108; and the Underground Railroad, 101:96–97
Garbo, Greta, 98:417
Gardner, Benjamin E.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267–68
Gardner, Casper "Cap," 99:28
Gardner, John W., 100:424
Gardner, Sarah E.: Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937, reviewed, 102:114–16
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 104:665
Garland, Edward: Jefferson County, Ky, 102:360–62
Garner, Robert, 99:148
Garnett, ____, 97:285
Garnett, Clarence: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Garr, E. S., 96:302
Garr, Jack, 96:302
Garr, Roy, 96:302
Garrard, James, 95:354, 102:69; antislavery stance, 102:24
Garrard County, Ky., 99:208, 100:15
Garrard County by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843
Garrard County in World War II, by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843–44
Garrett, John, 100:296
Garrett, Paul L.: Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:311
Garrison, Andrew, 96:133
Garrison, Dee: Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked, reviewed, 104:768–69
Garrison, William Lloyd, 96:363
Gaston, William, 101:277
Gates, L. L. "Gatling Gun," 97:409, 412
Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, by David M. Burns: reviewed, 98:236–37
Gatley, George: supports Preston Brown, 104:61
Gatliv, Edward M., 98:186, 188
Gaynor, William C., 97:296, 298
Geggus, David: ed., The Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World, reviewed, 100:212–14
General Assembly: Paul E. Patton's loss of influence, 102:80–81; Republican control of state senate, 102:80; See Kentucky General Assembly
General Assembly of the Presbyterian church: and slavery, 102:15
General Association of Black Baptists,


*George Washington's Kentucky Land*, by Curtis Dewees: noted, 104:803


Georgia Wood (horse), 100:485

*Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience*, by Vincent Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 100:551–52


*German POWs in South Carolina, The*, by Deann Bice Segal: reviewed, 103:821–23

Germans: and Bloody Monday, 102:360; immigrants to Ky., 100:172, 295; POWs held in Ky., 100:139–65

Germany, Kent: book review by, 100:257–60

Gerry, Elbridge, 95:356, 100:343

Gettysburg, Penn., 96:14; battle of, 101:439, 454, 455, 103:653; reviewed, 101:177–79

Ghent, Belgium, 100:444

Gholson, Richard Dickerson, 99:348–49

*Ghosts Across Kentucky*, by Lynwood Montell: noted, 99:90–91

*Ghost’s Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan’s “My Years with General Motors,” A*, by John McDonald: reviewed, 100:573–75

Giap, Vo Nguyen, 95:299–301; biographical sketch, 102:341–42; illus., 102:317, 337

Giardina, Denise, 97:196


GI Bill of Rights, 96:292, 104:513; and UK, 100:136–38

Gibson: Melungeon family name, 102:211


*GI Generation: A Memoir*, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 98:217–18


Gilbert, Leslee K.: book review by, 97:462–64

Gilbert, Melissa, 98:381

Gilbertsville, Ky., 97:45, 61, 62, 67–68, 69, 70, 72–74, 76–77, 78–79, 80, 82, 386

Giles, Janice Holt: *Shady Grove*, listed, 102:153

Gilje, Paul A., 104:123


Gillette, William: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:235
Gilliam, J. A., 100:304
Gillig, John P.: Lexington federal building, 101:250
Gillon, Steven, M.: *That's Not What We Meant to Do*: Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, noted, 99:447
Gilman, Elizabeth L.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 217, 390
Gilpin, Robert B.: book review by, 104:320–22
Ginger, Ray, 96:368
Gingrich, Newt, 99:275, 102:75
Gipson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Girty, George: attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, James: attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Gist, Christopher, 95:121; visits Native American camp, 102:469–70
Gladden, Washington, 98:11
Glaser Associates Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Glasgow (Ky.) *Times*, 100:9–10
Glasgow, Ky., 96:320, 98:396, 403
Glasgow, Va., 97:195
Glass, "Dutch," 97:409
Glass, James H., 99:365
Glass, Owen: death of, 103:678
Glassic, Henry: Indiana University, 104:656
Glatthaar, Joseph T., 99:123
Gleason, John S. Jr., 99:41
Glen, John M., 97:105
Glencoe (horse), 100:486
Glenn, Moses R., 97:302
Glenn, Nettie, 95:400
Glenn, Selden: Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Glenn Hotel (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
Glenn's Creek (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:480
*Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 103:585–87
*Globitis v. the Minerville School District* (1940), 104:477–78
"'Glorious Birthright to Guard, A': A History of the Kentucky Historical Society," by Thomas E. Stephens, 101:7–44
"Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Path to Public Service," 101:45–73; illus., 102:12; Richard H. Collins Award, 102:12
Godard (horse), 100:485
Godbeer, Richard: Sexual Revolution in Early America, reviewed, 100:512–14
Godbey, Marty: Georgetown, Ky., 100:418–19
God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War, by Kathleen E. R. Smith: reviewed, 101:381–83
Godden, Richard: and Martin Crawford, eds., Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, reviewed, 104:750–52
Godey's Lady Book: and gender roles, 101:48
Godfather, The (film), 98:343
God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West, by Todd M. Kerstetter: reviewed, 104:331–33
Godwin, Mills E. Jr., 99:38
Goebel Election Law, 98:85
Goetz, H. Edward, 98:77
Goins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Golconda, Ill., 97:50, 51, 52, 55, 82
Gold, Penny, 99:257
Golden, Benjamin B., 98:56, 73, 76, 84, 87–89, 92
Golden, James S., 98:88
Golden, Wharton, 99:158
Goldfield, David: Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, noted, 97:243
Goldston, Eli, 99:41
Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi: book review by, 102:270–71
Goldwater, Barry M., 99:39
Goldwire (horse), 100:494
Gompers, Samuel, 96:354, 370, 371
Gone With the Wind, 99:285
Gooch, Rebecca: candy business, 103:482–83
Good and Wise Measure, A: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842, by Francis M. Carroll: reviewed, 100:371–72
Goode, W. Wilson, 99:214
Goodfellas (film), 98:344
Good Housekeeping, 95:70
Goodloe, Cassius M., Lexington, Ky., 103:57
Goodman, Daniel, 97:147, 149, 151
Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 100:469; Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 103:792–95
Goodwin, Mills, 99:17
Goodwin, Simeon S.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Goodyear, Charles, 97:4, 5
Gordon, James W., 97:98
Gordon, Lesley J.: General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend, reviewed, 97:214–15
Gordon-Reed, Annette: Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy, reviewed, 95:438–41
Gordy, Minos, 97:413, 415
Gore, Albert Jr., 99:279, 100:464
Gorham, Kathleen: Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham, noted, 104:814
Gorky, Maxim, 96:355
Gornick, Vivian: Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, reviewed, 103:582–84
Goss, Eugene: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Gosse, Van: Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History, reviewed, 103:835–36; and Richard Moser, eds., World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America, reviewed, 102:145–47
Goulding, Edmund, 98:417, 419
Govan, Thomas P.: on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 722
Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross, by Teva J. Scheer: reviewed, 104:755–57
"Governor Paul E. Patton": by Paul Blanchard, 102:69–87
Governor's Award: 2003 winner, 101:74
Grable, Betty, 96:284
Grace, Fran: Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, reviewed, 99:190–92
Graffagnino, J. Kevin: book reviews by,
Grafton, N. D., 99:109
Gragson, Oliver, 98:286
Graham, Gael: book review by, 104:363–64
Graham, James, 103:469
Graham, Katharine, 104:553; evaluation of Ed Prichard, 104:602
Graham, Otto, 98:351
Graham, Sara Hunter: Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy, reviewed, 95:327–28
Graham, William: Franklin County Circuit Court, 102:10
Graham, William F. "Billy" Jr., 99:6
Graham, William Montrose: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Grand Hotel (film), 98:416–19, 420, 421
Grand Ole Opry (Nashville, Tenn.), 98:390, 403
Grand Rapids, Ohio, 104:23
Grange, Harold "Red," 97:404, 434
Granger, Farley, 98:378
Granger movement: Ed Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426
Grant, by Jean Edward Smith: reviewed, 99:310–12
Grant, Cary, 98:409
Grant, Hanna Simpson: home of, illus., 103:638
Grant, H. Roger: book reviews by, 100:546–47, 104:177–79
Grant, Israel: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:549
Grant, Jesse Root: and Cincinnati newspapers, 103:637; home of, illus., 103:638; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Grant, John Jr. "Johnny": illus., 100:195; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Grant, Julia: reaction to criticism of Grant, 103:636
Grant, J. W., 98:165–67
Grant, Samuel: Daniel Boone's nephew, 102:551
Grant, Susan-Mary: book review by, 103:556–58
Grant, William L., 98:167, 171–72
Grantham, Dewey, 96:138
Grasso, Ellen, 99:214
Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland, edited by William
Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:810
Gratz, Ann Boswell (Shelby), 97:387, 388, 390, 391
Gratz, Benjamin, 97:383–87, 392, 400
Gratz, Bernard, 97:383, 386
Gratz, Cary, 97:388, 389
Gratz, Henry, 97:386
Gratz, Hyman, 97:383
Gratz, Jacob, 97:383, 385
Gratz, Joseph, 97:383
Gratz, Maria (Gist), 97:386–88
Gratz, Mason, 97:386
Gratz, Michael, 97:383, 385, 386
Gratz, Miriam (daughter of Benjamin and Ann), 97:386, 389, 390, 391, 398
Gratz, Miriam (wife of Michael Gratz), 97:383
Gratz, Rebecca, 97:384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390
Gratz, Simon, 97:384
Gratz Park (Lexington, Ky.), 97:375, 377, 381, 400–401, 100:41
Graves, Eugene, 96:268
Graves, Owen F., 95:408–9
Graves, William J., 97:402
Gray, Billy, 96:256
Gray, James P. III: Ky. History Center funding campaign, 101:39
Gray, Lewis Cecil, 101:94
Gray, Sophia: portrait by, 101:23
Grayham, [?]: Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:556
Grayot, Anna, 103:482
Grayot, Katherine, 103:482
Grayot, Louise, 103:482
Grayot, Minnie (McClelland), 103:486; family of, 103:482–83
Grayot, William E.: anecdotes about, 103:482–83; career of, 103:484
Grayot family, 103:486; moves to Louisville, Ky., 103:484
Grazulis, Thomas P.: The Tornado: Nature’s Ultimate Windstorm, reviewed, 99:444–46
Greer, Charles: book review by, 100:85–86
Greased Lightning (film), 96:128
Greasley, Philip A.: book review by, 100:580–81
Greasy Creek (Harlan County, Ky.), 95:71
Great Awakening, 97:317, 319
Great Black Swamp (Ohio), 104:10
Great Britain: “court faction” and, 100:332; and Jay Treaty, 100:343; thoroughbreds from, 100:477, 494; whipping criminals in, 100:13; during World War II, 100:130
Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s, by Kriste Lindenmeyer: reviewed, 104:352–53
Great Falls, Mont., 100:181
Great Lakes: during War of 1812, 104:10
Great Revival, 102:31; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34
Great Salt Lake (Utah), 96:290
Great Society, 104:245, 567
Greek-Revival style: and Matthew
Kennedy, 103:514
Greeley, Horace: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50
Green, Dwight: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:270, 284
Green, Fletcher M.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326–27; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 247, 323, 344, 363–64
Green, James: Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, reviewed, 104:335–36
Green, Lafayette, 97:160
Green, Mary Frances: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:326–27
Green, Michael D.: book review by, 95:103–5
Green, Rebecca Scott, 97:160
Green Bay Packers, 97:429, 430, 439
Greenburg, Amy S.: Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, reviewed, 103:789–90
Greencastle, Ind., 98:391
Green Copper Company (Cananea, Mexico), 97:28
Green County, Ky., 95:246, 98:396, 399
Greene, Jack P.: reputation of, 104:106
Greene, Jonathan: ed., On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes, listed, 102:152
Greene, Richard, 98:370–71
Greene, W. P., 97:289, 290
Green River Baptist Church (near Woodsonville, Ky.), 97:259, 272
Green River bourbon, 103:478
Green River Bridge, 97:249, 250, 251–52, 257, 259, 260, 267, 268, 270, 273, 275, 277, 281, 282, 283
Greenriver Cooperative Canning Company (Calhoun, Ky.), 100:142
Green River Country, 97:289, 290
Greensburg, N. C., sit-ins, 99:41
Greensburg (Ky.) Record-Herald, 98:396
Greensburg, Ky., 98:396, 399; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254
Greenup County, Ky., 104:560; Native American burial mound, illus., 102:474
Green v. County School Board of New Kent County, 101:247; school integration, 101:257
Greenwich Village, N.Y., 96:274
Greer, Pat Preston, 100:284, 289; illus., 100:282
Gregory, Noble, Lexington, Ky.,
104:452
Gresham, James Bethel: American Legion post, 102:66
Gretter, H. A., 95:421
Grey, Jeffrey: and Jeff Doyle, and Peter Pierce, Australia's Vietnam War, reviewed, 100:417–18
Griffin, Frank M., 98:63
Griffin, Harold, 97:441
Griffin, Pierce: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Griffith, Andy, 96:127–28
Griffith, D. W., 101:1, 4
Griffith, Mattie: Autobiography of a Female Slave, noted, 96:217
Griffith Stadium (Washington, D. C.), 99:104
Griffler, Keith P.: Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley, reviewed, 102:94–95
Grimm, Charles J., 99:112
Griswold v. Connecticut, 98:198
Gross, Courtlandt S., 99:41
Gross, Jennifer: book review by, 104:316–18
"Growing Up with the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:11–22
Grubbs, Millard: Ku Klux Klan, 104:242–43
Gruen, J. Phillip: book review by, 100:93–94
Grundy, Felix, 100:433–34
Grundy, Pamela: and Susan Shackelford, Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women’s Basketball, reviewed, 103:840–41
Grzelak, Frank: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Guadalcanal, 100:167
Gudmestad, Robert H.: Troublesome


Guerrant, Jackson D.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34

guerrilla warfare: in Civil War, review essay, 103:517–41; and the Confederate States of America, 103:532–41; impact on Union army policy, 103:529–33

Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships, 97:114, 121, 99:123

Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A, by George D. Torok: reviewed, 102:96–97

Guildoo, Howard, 101:309

Guilford Academy (N. C.): David Caldwell, 102:28

Guineas: Md. triracial isolate group, 102:212; West Virginia triracial isolate group, 102:212

Guiteau, Charles, 98:19–20

Gulf of Mexico, 95:252

Gulf of Tonkin (Vietnam), 95:295, 100:2

Gunner, Byron, 98:250

gunpowder: manufacture of, 95:127

Gurney, Norman: and Danny L. Miller, and Sharon Hatfield, eds., American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, noted, 104:812


Guthrie, A. B. "Bud": and the Book Thieves, 103:58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:290; novels of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:288–92; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:249, 322, 337, 349, 362, 363, 372–74, 385–86, 425–26, 428, 457

Guthrie, James, 95:10, 12, 96:231, 97:160

Guthrie, Ky.: Warren family plot in, 104:94

Guthrie, Woody: dissertation about, 104:650

Guy, Alice Quisenberry, 99:293

Guy, Ashley, 99:293

Gwinn, H. A., 98:83

Gypsies: See Romany people

H

Haag, Frank S., 97:298

Haag, Frederic, 97:298

Haager, Jacob, 98:92

Habeas Corpus Act (1863), 97:15

Hack, Stanley C., 99:112


Haefele, Mark: book review by, 100:117–19


Hager, Granny: oral history interview of, 104:649

Haggerty, Howard, 98:168

Haggin, Louis Lee: book collection of, 103:57
Hague, Frank, New Jersey, 104:425–26
Hague, Netherlands, 95:178
Haig, Douglas, 99:132
Haiti: slave revolt, 101:284
Halbert, George T.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Halbwachs, Maurice: work on collective memory, 102:386–87, 397–98
Haldeman, Walter Newman: illus., 102:364; Louisville Daily Courier, 102:363
Hall, Everett Larkin, 99:221, 224, 225, 248
Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo: Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links, reviewed, 104:136–38
Hall, Henry, E., 99:373
Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, 97:197
Hall, James: and James Blythe, 102:21
Hall, James B., 95:420, 421
Hall, James Baker: and Wendell Berry, Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, noted, 104:807–8
Hall, John W.: book review by, 102:413–15
Hall, Joyce, 104:638
Hall, Kelly B.: "Ashland--the Henry Clay Estate," 100:583–84; book review by, 100:217–18
Hall, Leslie: Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia, reviewed, 99:307–9
Hall, Mary Taylor, 99:221, 225, 248
Hall, Walter Phelps: Princeton University, 104:425
Hall family, Kansas City, Missouri: oral history of, 104:637–38
Halliburton, Letty, 97:179
Hallmark Cards: Hall family, Kansas City, Mo., 104:637–38
Hall of Fame for Great Americans (N. Y.), 102:532
Hall of Governors: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8–12, 18
Hall-Taylor Funeral Home (Shelbyville, Ky.), 99:221
Halsell, Benjamin: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Halsey, John Jay, 95:262, 276
Halstead, Murat: letter to Salmon P. Chase, 103:640–41; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:633, 638–45
Hamer, Philip M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403–4
Hamilton, Barry W.: William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the
Holiness Movement, reviewed, 99:393–94


Hamilton, Henry, 100:502

Hamilton, Holman, 103:65; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703–4; illus., 103:345; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:300–302, 365; Three Kentucky Presidents, The: Lincoln, Taylor, Davis, listed, 102:151

Hamilton, J. G. DeRoughlac: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:312–13

Hamilton, John, 104:31; Ohio militia, 104:25–27


Hamilton, Scott: and the Braden case, 104:224

Hamilton, Virginia Van Der Veer: Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th Century Pursuits, reviewed, 95:334–35

Hamilton, William B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:222–23


Hamm, Willie, 98:57

Hammack, Jim, 104:627; oral history at Murray State University, 104:629


Hammond, Jerry, 99:233

Hampden-Sydney College (Va.): James Blythe at, 102:19–20

Hampton, Ambrose, 95:276–77

Hampton, Lionel, 101:4

Hampton, Wade, 100:479, 101:429

Hampton Institute (Va.), 99:373

Hanchett, Tom: book review by, 100:400–401

Hancock, Elizabeth Croghan, 96:172

Hancock, George, 96:172

Hancock, William: and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95

Hancock, Winfield Scott, 103:540

Hancock County, Tenn.: Melungeon settlement, 102:211, 219–20

Hand, Sam: University of Vermont, 104:646

Handbook of Oral History, by Charles T. Morrissey, 104:609


Hand Carved (film), 96:132

Handlin, Oscar: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:275–76

Handy, W. C., 98:401

Hanks, Lucy, 97:132

Hanks, Nancy, 97:132


Hanly, Ruth: candy business, 103:482–83


Hannegan, Bob, 104:494, 507

Hannibal (ship), 97:173

Hannon, Charles: Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture, reviewed, 103:610–11

Hannum, Alberta, 98:378

Hanover College (Ind.): and James Blythe, 102:36–38
Hanson, Bert, 98:18–19
Hanson, Joyce A.: Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism, reviewed, 101:368–70
Hanson, Neil: Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War, reviewed, 104:748–49
Hanson, Roger, 97:179, 181–82
Happy Valley recording studio (Glasgow, Ky.), 98:403
Harbison, David, 98:389
Hardburley, Ky., 97:191
Hardee, William J., 97:174, 276, 277, 101:451
Hardin, Benjamin, 97:2, 99:55
Hardin County, Ky., 95:10, 100:142–43
Harding, Chester, 102:532; Daniel Boone portrait by, 102:530
Hardinsburg, Ky., 102:39
Hardwick, Susan Wiley: Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast, reviewed, 101:161–62
Hardy, Charles, 104:657–58
Hardy, Oliver, 98:378
Hargrave, Gum, 98:85
Harlan, Louis R.: All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II, reviewed, 95:112–13
Harlem: The Vision of Morgan and Marvin Smith, reviewed, 97:456–57
Harley, Chic, 97:405, 421
Harlow, Jean, 98:407, 427
Harney, John H.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Harney, John Hopkins: Louisville Democrat, 102:363; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373, 381
Harper, Nathaniel, 98:155–57, 174
Harper & Black (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176 Harpers, 104:425
Harper’s Ferry, Va., 97:161; John Brown’s raid on, 103:666
Harralson, Agnes, 97:300
Harrell, Carolyn L.: When the Bells T tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination, reviewed, 96:407–9
Harrell, David Edwin Jr.: book review by, 104:288–89
Harridan, John, 96:351, 374
Harrington, James, 95:343, 353, 356, 363
Harriss, Brig., 99:292–93
Harriss, Howard, 101:463–64
Harris, John, 101:464
Harris, J. P.: and Niall Barr, Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, 99:133
Harris, Matt: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Harris, Mildred F., 100:127; illus., 100:169; interview with on World War II work, 100:167–94
Harris, Pascal, 100:127, 168, 176
Harris, Paul, 99:133
Harris, Thomas, 101:469, 472, 473, 477
Harris, William, 101:464
Harris, William T., 96:39
Harrisburg, Ill., 97:51
Harris family, 101:462, 465
Harrison, Benjamin, 99:15
Harrison, Bruce, 96:269
New History of Kentucky, reviewed, 96:307–14; Kentucky's Governors, noted, 102:149; Lincoln of Kentucky, reviewed, 98:429–31
Harrison, Marcus Le Rue, 103:537
Harris-Stewart Bill, 99:293
Harrod, James, 97:141, 152–53, 156; achievements of, 102:524; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; fort of, 95:130
Harrod, Orville M., 95:421
Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald: Thomas D. Clark essay in, 103:334–35
Harrodsburg, Ky., 97:147, 149, 156, 100:475; African Americans at, 102:468; founding of, 102:523; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254; support to relocate state capital to, 104:281; surveyor's office, 102:547
Harrogate, Tenn., 97:195
Harrold, Stanley, 101:107
Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.): oral history at, 104:613
Hart, [?]: land of, 102:544
Hart, D. G.: That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 100:545–46
Hart, Gary W., 99:231
Hart, Henry, 104:435, 457, 483
Hart, John, 100:435
Hart, Thomas, 100:430–31, 475
Hart, Thomas P., 100:435
Hart, Will C.: murder of, 102:400
Hart County, Ky., 100:14, 17
Hartford (Ky.) Herald, 100:14
Hartford, Ky., 95:392
Hartley, Cecil B.: book illustration, 102:494
Hartnett, Stephen John: Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America, reviewed, 100:524–25
Hartsville, Tenn.: battle of, 97:160
Harvard Law School, 104:467, 471, 474, 482, 617; Ed Prichard's education at, 104:428–39
Harvard University (Mass.), 95:286, 96:1, 4, 99:107, 222, 223
Harvey, Fred: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:402
Harvey, Paul: book review by, 103:578–79; Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era, 104:161–63; Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925, reviewed, 95:451–53
Harvie, Lewis, 95:382
Harwood, Dick: Louisville Times, 104:577
Hashimoto, Giro, 99:242
Haskell, Molly, 98:412, 416, 421, 425, 428
Hatch, John W.: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:409–11
Hatch, John Wesley, 99:10–13
Hatch, Peter J.: and William L. Beiswanger, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein, Thomas Jefferson's
Monticello, reviewed, 100:217–18
Hatch Act, 104:575
Hatcher, George, 97:405, 407, 408, 409, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418
Hatfield, Billy, 102:71
Hatfield, Mark O., 99:40
Hatfield, Sharon: and Gurney Norman, and Danny L. Miller, eds., American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, noted, 104:812
Hatfield-McCoy Feud, 96:122, 98:55, 94, 378–79
Hathaway, James S., 98:1, 19
Hatter, Russell: and Nicky Hughes, Historic Images of Frankfort, noted, 104:806
Hausman, Gus, 100:298
Hawes, J. F., 97:182
Hawkesworth, Mary, 99:267, 296
Hawkins, Albert, 99:209
Hawkins, Joseph H.: aide to Green Clay, 104:38
Hawley, Michelle: book review by, 104:148–50
Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Hawpe, David: Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:549
Hay, H. K.: state capital relocation issue, 104:276
Hay, Nancy, 98:360
Hayden, Basil, 97:131–32
Hayden, Ezra, 98:18, 19
Hayden, William, 97:131
Hayes, Helen, 96:276
Hayes, John P.: book review by, 103:838–40
Hayes, Larry, 99:213, 219
Hayes, Rutherford B., 103:527
Haymond, Ky., 97:191
Haynes, Audrey Tayse, 99:279
Haynie, Hugh S., 99:29
Hays, R. G.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:20
Hays, Sarah Helm, 99:56
Hays, Thomas, 99:56
Hays, William, 97:148; Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:552, 553; surveys of, illus., 102:556; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539–40
Hazard, Ky., 98:381; black-lung movement, 104:649; Ed Prichard’s speech in, 104:591
Hazelip, Thomas N., 98:268–70
Hazirjian, Lisa Gayle: book review by, 104:750–52
Hazzard, Oliver, 96:44
Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer’s Independent Union Scouts, by Darl L. Stephenson: reviewed, 99:416–18
Heads or Tails (horse), 100:493–94
Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State, by Nancy Disher Baird: noted, 104:805–6
Healy, David: James G. Blaine and Latin America, reviewed, 100:86–88
Heaphy, Leslie A.: and Mel Anthony May, eds., Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball, noted, 104:816
Hearn, Chester G.: Six Years of Hell: Harper’s Ferry During the Civil War, reviewed, 95:320–21; When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans, reviewed, 96:205–6
Hearnes, Warren E., 99:38
Heart of the Hills, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 95:216–17
Heggem, David J. Jr.: book review by, 97:459–60
Height, Dorothy L., 99:41
Heinrich, Robert: book review by, 104:370–71
Heinrich, Thomas: and Bob Batchelor, Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, reviewed, 103:816–17
Heisman Trophy, 98:351
Heiss, Mary Ann: book reviews by, 100:249–50, 101:135–37
Helbig, Herman, 95:156
Helburn, Emil S., 98:73
Heleringer, Bob: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Helfer, Jules, 96:275
Helgenberger, Marg, 98:380
Helgren, Jennifer Hillman: book review by, 100:110–12
Hellard, Vic, 99:226; oral history interviews of Ed Prichard, 104:397, 400–608
Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative, by Yolanda Pierce: reviewed, 103:560–61
Helm, Benjamin Hardin, 99:56, 57, 344
Helm, Emilie Paret Todd, 99:57
Helm, Ethel E., 98:59, 98
Helm, George, 99:55
Helm, John Larue, 95:8, 21–22, 23–25, 99:54–56
Helm, Katherine, 99:54
Helm, Lucinda Barbour: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Lucinda Barbour Hardin (mother of Lucinda and Mary), 99:55, 56; article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Marlene, 99:278–79; illus., 102:81
Helm, Mary: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Thomas, 99:55
Helm papers, 103:55
Helm Place (Hardin County), 99:55, 59
Helper, Hinton, 103:717–18
Hemard, Kathy, 101:400
Hemings, Sally, 97:125–26
Hemingway, Ernest, 97:119; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Hemingway, Leichester, 97:119
Hemmings, Sally, 99:96
Hempstead, Stephen: memory of Daniel Boone, 102:496
Henderson, A. Gwynn, 97:86; Boone
Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482

Henderson, Daniel: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520

Henderson, David: Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:545–46

Henderson, David B., 98:47

Henderson, Ky., 95:396, 97:160, 170, 98:254, 99:373, 100:177, 103:678; 1860 political barbecue, 103:667; African American enlistment in, 103:682–83, 685–86; Confederate attack of, 103:675; Confederate conscription in, 103:683; effect of Civil War on economy, 103:671; and election of 1860, 103:668; freedmen in, 103:687–88; Home Guards in, 103:670; land near, illus., 103:677; military rule in, 103:673–76, 682; sale of slaves in, 103:684; Union troops in, 103:671–78

Henderson, Richard: Transylvania Colony, 102:496, 538

Henderson County, Ky., 100:140; courthouse, illus., 103:681; economy in 1860, 103:669; effect of Civil War on, 103:674–76; election of 1864, 103:684; election of 1865, 103:662–63, 686; fear of Confederate conscription, 103:683; map of, illus., 103:665; population in 1860, 103:665; Smith family in, 103:665–66

Hendrick, John K., 96:255, 98:261, 274–78


Hendrickson, David C.: Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding, reviewed, 101:507–8

Henige, David: work on Melungeons, 102:220


Henry, [?]: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550

Henry, Patrick, 95:42

Henry, Stephen L., 97:324, 99:267

Henry, Steve: illus., 102:81

Henry, William, 95:345, 348, 349, 356–57

Henry Clay High School (Lexington, Ky.), 104:421

Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, 100:584

"Henry Clay represents what this country is about": A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay, 100:427–72

Henry Clay School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262

"Henry Clay’s Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," by Jeff Meyer, 100:473–96


Henry County, Ky.: German POWs in, 100:142, 145

Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia, by Robert E. Herzstein: reviewed, 103:602–3

Hensley, ____, 95:268

Henson, Robert, 100:309–10

Hepburn, Katharine, 98:405, 408, 412, 413, 416

Herald (horse), 100:479

Heraldry (horse), 100:479–81, 485

Hermitage (Nashville, Tenn.), 96:184, 97:346, 100:467

Herr, George, 96:330

Herrin, Dean A.: and William C.
Dickinson, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80

Herring, Dottie, 102:306


Herrington Lake (Mercer County, Ky.), 100:306


Hershberg, James, 95:289


Hesburgh, Theodore M., 99:41

Heskamp, Effie S., 95:64


Hesseltine, William Best: *Civil War Prisons: A Study in Psychology*, noted, 97:238–39

Heston, Charlton, 96:296


Hewitt, Nancy A.: *Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, reviewed, 100:90–91

Hewlett, John W., 97:288


Hibbard, Frederick C.: Jefferson Davis monument, 101:400

Hibbs, Dixie: *Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, reviewed, 100:507–8


Hickman, Harrison, 99:223

Hickman, Ky., 99:341, 347


Hickman County, Ky., 98:261, 272, 278, 99:341; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25

Hicks, George L.: *Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 99:324–25
Hicks, Granville: Robert Penn Warren letter to, 104:91
Hiep, Dang Vu, 95:294
Higginbotham, Aloysius Leon, 99:41, 42
Higham, Robin: 100 Years of Air Power and Aviation, reviewed, 101:531–34
Higher Duty, A: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 98:120–22
Highlander Folk School (Monteagle, Tenn.), 96:131; influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place, edited by Richard A. Straw and H. Tyler Blethen: reviewed, 102:592–93
High Splint, Ky., 97:191
"'High Water and Hell So Far': A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood": edited by John E. L. Robertson, 102:183–206
Hilberger, Wiegand, 95:163
Hill, A. P., 97:398, 101:455
Hill, Carl McClellan, 99:20
Hill, George Channing: portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone: The Pioneer of Kentucky, 102:517
Hill, George Washington, 100:326
Hill, James Andrew: Ky. Historical Society, 101:25
Hill, Jerry: Kentucky Weather, noted, 104:806
Hill, William, 102:19
hillbilly: origin of stereotype, 103:529
Hillerich & Bradsby (Louisville, Ky.), 99:37, 391
Hillis, Danny, 96:380
Hillman, Sidney, 104:486–88
Hillquit, Morris, 96:366
Hills of Strife (film), 96:124
Himler Coal Company (Himlerville, Ky.), 97:200
Himlerville, Ky., 97:191, 200
Hind, Richard, 95:127
Hindman, Ky., 99:32; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Hindman, Thomas C., 103:537
Hindman Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 97:113, 114
Hinds, Charles F.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:44; Register editor, 101:2, 32; resignation, 101:33
Hines, Clara Wright (Nahm), 97:31
Hines, Cornelia (Duncan), 97:27
Hines, Edward Ludlow, 97:27
Hines, Florence (Chaffin), 97:29
Hines, Henry B., 98:265
Hines, Porter, 97:27
Hines-Park Foods, Inc., 97:39
Hinter, John T., 104:532
Hiroshima, Japan, 96:290, 100:167
Hirschfeld, Thomas, 98:357, 358, 360, 363
Hirsh, H. N., 104:432
His Fighting Blood (film), 96:124
historical preservation: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:143–58
Historic Images of Frankfort, by Nicky Hughes and Russell Hatter: noted, 104:806
Historic New Orleans Collection and Louisiana Historical Association: Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD,
reviewed, 104:141–43
historiography: Kentucky, 97:83–112; United States, current state of, 104:95–126
history: American and Southern historians, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324–32; collecting and research, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:312–13; Ky. history and historians, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:333–47; lecture on collaborative nature of, 101:479–88; oral history, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:313–32; political, significance of, 101:427–30; popular and academic, 101:484–85; profession of, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321–23; Southern history, Thomas D. Clark commentary on themes of, 103:315–21; state and local, 101:482–84; teaching of, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:305–32; women’s history, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:314; writing and publishing, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:309–13
History as High Adventure, by Walter Prescott Webb: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:328–29
History Graduate Student Association, University of Ky.: Bluegrass Symposium, call for papers, 104:385–86
History News Service, 104:110
History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006, by J. Chester Badgett: noted, 104:808
History of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–2, 208; correspondence about, 103:211–14
History of Muhlenberg County, 97:289
History of the Anti-Separate Coach Movement in Kentucky, 98:243, 255–56
History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky, by James F. Hopkins: noted, 97:236
History of the Princeton, Kentucky, First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, by Sam Steger: noted, 99:91–92
Hitchcock, Amos Linden, 98:182
Hitchcock, Edward, 97:378
Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 95:35
Hite, Abraham, 97:139, 141
Hite, Isaac, 97:139, 149
Hite, Jost, 97:138
Hitler, Adolf, 100:154–55, 160; rise of eugenics, 102:219
Hitler of History, by John Lukacs, 96:373; reviewed, 96:211–12
Hitt, John: and the Braden case, 104:224
Hizer, Trenton: book review by, 104:174–75
Hoar, George F.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–20
Hoar Bill (1870), 96:35
Hobbs, Edward D., 95:10
Hobson, Charles F.: et al., The Papers of John Marshall. Vol. 9: Correspondence, Papers, and Selected
Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823, reviewed, 97:472–74
Hobson, Edward H., 95:246, 253, 255, 256, 267, 273, 275
Hobson, Joe, 103:485
Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam): illus., 102:328
Hockaday, Amanda, 101:462
Hockaday, Daniel, 101:462
Hockaday family, 101:462
Hockensmith, "Boss," Frankfort, Ky., 95:409
Hodge, W. J., Louisville, Ky., 104:237
Hodgenville, Ky.: Lincoln Memorial, illus., 102:387
Hodges, Fletcher Jr.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky manuscript, 103:710–12
Hodges, Juanita J.: See Flowers, April
Hodson, Christopher: book review by, 103:551–52
Hoffman, Alice: oral history essay, 104:688, 695
Hoffman, Howard: oral history essay, 104:688, 695
Hoffman, Paul E.: Florida's Frontiers, reviewed, 100:519–20
Hoffman, Stanley, Henderson, Ky., 104:522
Hogan, Lisa Shawn: book review by, 103:582–84
Hogan, Michael J., 102:308–9
Hoge, Charles E., 95:406
Hogeland, Alexander, 96:225, 226
Holbrook, Keenis, 98:148
Holbrook, Morton, 104:577
Hollenbach, Todd, 99:217, 218
Holliday, Beecher, 98:72
Holly Springs, Miss.: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642, 647
Hollywood Ten, 104:541–42
100:201–2; Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition, listed, 102:151
Holmes, Andrew: and location of state capital in Frankfort, 104:250, 261
Holmes, Burton, 97:35
Holmes, John Haynes, 96:363
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Jr., 98:197, 104:461, 479, 482
Holmes, Theophilus, 101:449
Holms, Mr. (1803), 100:342
Holocaust, 95:138, 139, 153, 178, 180; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Holt, Eleanor (Stephens), 97:2
Holt, Hamilton, 96:363
Holt, John, 97:2
Holt, Joseph, 97:1–25, 103:540
Holt, Len: CORE, 104:233, 236
Holt, Margaret (Wickliffe), 97:2
Holt, Mary (Harrison), 97:2
Holt, Michael, 101:427
Holt, Robert S., 97:7
Holton, Mrs. Robert: slaves of, 101:291
Holton, Robert: slaves of, 101:287
Holy Cross (Washington County, Ky.), 101:287
Holy Cross parish (Loretto, Ky.), 97:131
Holy Roller meeting: illus., 103:95, 97
"Holy Rollers," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:93–108
Holzer, Harold: Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President, reviewed, 102:108–9
Home, John, 100:45
home demonstration clubs, in Ballard County, 96:137–66
Home Guards: in Henderson, Ky., 103:670
Homestead Air Force Base (Fla.), 102:4
Honolulu, Hawaii, 100:196
Hood, Andrew: state capital relocation issue, 104:257
Hood, John B., 97:174
Hook, Charles, 97:414–15, 441
Hook, George: identity of, 103:497; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:495–96
Hooker, Joseph: evaluation of, 101:456
Hoover, Herbert, 97:47, 104:474; economic policies of, 104:424
Hoover, J. Edgar: Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:475–76; and immigration policy, 104:483–84
Hope, Bob: illus., 100:196
Hope Dies Last: Keeping the Faith in Difficult Times, by Studs Terkel: reviewed, 101:387–89
Hopemont (home of John Wesley Hunt), 97:384, 391, 392, 393
Hopewell, Ky., 98:383
Hopkins, James F., 100:428, 103:65; A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky, noted, 97:236; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:393–94, 427
Hopkins County, Ky., 99:346, 355
Hord, Lysander, 95:379
Horn, Tammy: Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation, noted, 104:816
Horne, Lena, 96:277
Hornellsville, N. Y.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Hornet (steamboat), 95:377
Horse Branch (Ohio County, Ky.), 101:313; Ferguson family in, 101:298
Horse Cave, Ky., 100:153
horse-racing industry, 98:370, 371, 372
horses: Clay family breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; See also standardbreds; thoroughbreds; trotters
Horsman, Reginald, 104:123
Horton, James Oliver: and Lois F.
Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
Horton, Lois F.: and James Oliver
Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
Hosmer, Charles, 96:380
Hotel Nakatosh (Natchitoches, Miss.), 101:87
Houk, John C., 98:95
Houk, L. C., 98:97
Houlihan, Robert, 104:525
*Hounds on the Mountains*, 97:113
House Un-American Activities Committee: and the Braden case, 104:224–25
House Ways and Means Committee, 104:501
Houston, Sam, 97:168
Howard, Berry, 98:99
Howard, Jim, 99:158
Howard, John, 98:376
Howard, John Tasker: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howard, Leslie, 98:420
Howard, Oliver O., 98:159
Howard Female College (Gallatin, Tenn.), 99:293
Howard-Pitney, David: book review by, 103:560–61
Howard University (Washington, D. C.), 99:20, 374, 375, 376
Howard W. Odum’s Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies, by Lynn Moss Sanders: reviewed, 103:818–19
Howe, Albert, 98:354
Howe, W. T. H.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howlett, Andy, 98:170–71
*How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood,*
by Jane H. Hunter: reviewed, 101:526–27
Hoyle, Lydia Huffman: book review by, 101:341–43
Hrisko, Peter: They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, reviewed, 101:189–92
Hubbard, Carroll, 99:218
Hubert, Pooley, 97:433
Huddleston, Edwin, 104:466
Huddleston, Eugene L.: Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads, reviewed, 100:546–47
Huddleston, Walter D., 99:27, 216, 104:475, 500
Hudson, Charles: and Robbie Ethridge, eds., The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760, reviewed, 100:60–62
Hudson, Michael A., 99:209
Hudson, Patricia L.: and Sandra L. Ballard, eds., Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia, listed, 102:152
Huebner, Timothy S.: book review by, 101:493–95
Huff, J. P., 98:249
Huffman, Morris, 98:390, 397, 400, 401, 403
Hughes, Archer B.: illus., 102:57
Hughes, Charles Evans, 95:54; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:471–72; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67
Hughes, James, 95:343, 345
Hughes, John B., 97:288
Hughes, Michael: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Hughes, Nicky: and Russell Hatter, Historic Images of Frankfort, noted, 104:806
Hughes, Susan Lyons: book review by, 95:429–33
Hughes, Wallace T., 95:45
Hulett, James, 95:420
Hull, Cordell, 100:160–61
Hull, William: defeat during War of 1812, 104:6, 12
Hull House (Chicago, Ill.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
Humana (Louisville, Ky.), 99:256
Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.), 104:240–42; formation of, 104:238
Human Tradition in the Old South, The, by James C. Klotter: noted, 103:845
Humblest May Stand Forth, The: Rhetoric, Empowerment and Abolition, by Jacqueline Bacon: reviewed, 100:528–29
Hume, Alfred: letter of, illus., 103:250
Hume, Coral: Louisville, Ky., 103:629
Hume, E. E., 98:94
Humess, Archie, 98:390
Humphrey, Hubert H., 99:43, 100:3
Humphrey, William P., 97:298
Humphreys, Bob, 104:562; 1956
Democratic state convention, 104:561
Humphreys, Margaret: Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States, reviewed, 100:516–18
Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration, by Hasia R. Diner: reviewed, 100:96–98
Hunt, Catherine (Grosh), 97:392
Hunt, Thomas H., 97:179
Hunter, John, 100:482
Hunter, Phyllis Whitman: Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780, reviewed, 100:209–10
Hunter, W. Godfrey, 98:99; illus., 100:12; and whipping issue, 100:11–12
Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America’s First Far West, 1750–1792, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 102:89–91
Huntington (W. Va.) Herald-Dispatch, 99:291
Huntington, W. Va., 97:404
Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 411, 412, 416–17, 418–19
Huntsville, Ala., 98:70
Hurt, C. H., 98:390
Husbands, L. D., 96:257
Hustler, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Huynh, Luu Doan, 95:289, 295, 296
Huynh, Nguyen Khac, 95:295
Hyser, Raymond M.: book review by, 98:325–26

I
Ia Drang (Vietnam): battle of, 102:338–40
I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Steve Estes: reviewed, 104:202–3
Ibsen, Henrik, 103:271
I Can Almost See the Lights of Home: oral history project, 104:657
Ickes, Harold, 104:485; diaries of, 104:543

Illinois, 95:5, 100:168
Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, 97:384
Illinois State Journal, 96:360
I’ll Take My Stand, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81
"Image of Kentucky in Films, The:
Imboden, John D.: biography of, 103:524
Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927, by Robert Zeidel: reviewed, 103:806–12
immigration: in Corbin, Ky., 100:295; in Simpson County, 100:172; during World War II, 104:482–84, 502
Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy, by Robert D. Dean: reviewed, 100:252–53
imperialism: William McKinley's rationale for, 104:44
Improved Order of Red Men (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
"I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Ed Prichard Oral History Interviews," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:395–608
In Country (film, novel), 98:382–83
Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
India: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238–42
Indiana, 95:5, 59, 99:221, 102:20; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; proposed state capital commissioners from, 104:254; Underground Railroad, 101:106; whipping criminals in, 100:13
Indiana-Ohio Raid: John Hunt Morgan, 103:521, 538, 658
Indianapolis (Ind.) Daily Sentinel: on Mahlon D. Mansion, 96:232, 236, 237, 240
Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45
Indiana University (Bloomington, Ind.), 96:280, 281, 283, 284, 99:12; Folklore Institute, 104:655–59; history of, 103:21
Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:231–34
Indian Hill (Fort Meigs, Ohio), 104:24–25
Indians: See Native Americans
Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 102:433–34
Ingles, Mary Draper, 96:313
Ingleside, Ky., 96:149
In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy, by Joseph A. Palermo: reviewed, 100:415–16
Innes, Harry, 95:343, 346, 100:332
In Pursuit of Excellence: Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future, 104:601
Inscoe, John C., 100:300; book by, 103:528; and Gordon B. McKinney: The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War, reviewed, 98:327–28; thanked, 98:241
In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, by James Pritchard: reviewed, 103:551–52
In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky," by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 95:459
Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln’s Secretary, by William O. Stoddard, edited by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 98:329–30
Institute for Women’s Policy Research, 99:250
Institute of Industrial Health, University of Michigan: study of acroosteolysis, 102:165–68; vinyl chloride findings, 102:167
Institute of International Relations of the Vietnamese Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 95:287
integration: at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:407–20
Internal Revenue Service: Ed Prichard’s tax problems, 104:547–48
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, 95:178
International Federation of Trade Unions, 96:370–71, 372
International Harvester, Louisville, Ky., 104:222
International League (baseball), 99:113
International Military Tribunal in Germany (IMT), 95:137, 149, 150, 164, 170, 179
International Monetary Fund, 104:494
International Oral History Conference, 104:666–67
International Red Cross, 100:152
International Union of the United Auto Workers: support for the Bradens, 104:227
interracial dating, 98:8–9
Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance, by Rachel F. Moran: reviewed, 100:225–26
Interstate Commerce Commission, 98:275, 286
interurbans: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
"Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights, An: ‘The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in,’" by Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams, 99:5–51
In the Devil’s Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692, by Mary Beth Norton: reviewed, 101:121–23
In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century, edited by Amy Bass: reviewed, 104:382–84
In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 95:307–9
In Time of War: Hitler’s Terrorist Attack on America, by Pierce O’Donnell: reviewed, 104:357–59
Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition, by James J. Holmberg: listed, 102:151
Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse, by David E. Brown: reviewed, 100:391–92
Invisible Man, by Ralph Ellison, 104:93
I.O.O.F. Park (Eminence, Ky.), 100:145
Iowa: bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Iraq, 102:354; and Donald Rumsfeld,
102:354; oral history in, 104:666; and Vietnam analogy, 102:353–55
Ireland, 100:295
Irish: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Irish Guards, 99:138
Ironton, Ohio, 97:404, 408, 409, 411
Ironton Tanks, 97:404–43
Iroquois (horse), 100:482
Iroquois Club (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:492
Iroquois Indians, 100:330
Iroquois Stock Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:494
Irvington, Washington, 97:384
Irvin S. Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): See Cobb Hotel
Irwin, Ray, 96:292
Irwin, William E., 97:298
Isaac, Rhys: Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation, reviewed, 102:571–73
Isaac, Teresa, 99:259
Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South, by Michael E. Williams Sr.: reviewed, 103:772–74
Isgrig, Naomi, 104:409
isolationism, 95:38–39, 44
Israel, Fred, 104:615
Issues, Virginia: triracial isolate group, 102:212
"Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are": An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring: edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355
"Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:609–42
Italy: immigrants to Corbin, 100:295; oral history projects in, 104:649–50, 665; POWs in Ky., 100:139, 162; prejudice against immigrants, 102:222
It Happened One Night (film), 98:407, 421, 423–25
Iuka, Miss., battle of, 96:349
Ivers, Gregg: and Kevin T. McGuire, eds., Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court, reviewed, 102:590–91
Iverson, Peter: Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, reviewed, 95:456–58
Iwo Jima, 100:134, 136
J
Jackson, Jimmy, 104:591
Jack and the Wonder Beans, 97:113
Jackson, Andrew, 99:341, 103:666; and Black Hawk, 102:451–52, 469, 471; election of 1824, 102:504–5; Florida raid, 102:310; and Henry Clay, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; illus., 100:433; popularity of in Ky., 100:29–57, 440
Jackson, Brenda K.: Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, reviewed, 104:738–39
Jackson, Charlie Hall: biographical sketch, 102:183–84; flood memoir, 102:183–206; illus., 102:185
Jackson, Herbert, 95:398
Jackson, James S., 96:329
Jackson, Jesse, 99:231
Jackson, John H., 98:247
Jackson, Jordan, 98:251, 252
Jackson, Kenneth T., 99:385
Jackson, Ky., 98:380, 381; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Jackson, Lawrence: book review by, 102:257–59
Jackson, Ohio, 97:404
Jackson, Rachel Donelson, 100:452
Jackson, Rebecca, 99:259; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Jackson, Robert H., 104:463, 477, 482; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
Jackson, Sam, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:188, 189–91, 192–93, 204–5
Jackson, Scott, 98:391
Jackson, Tenn., 99:143
Jackson, Thomas J. "Stonewall," 101:439, 455, 103:524
Jackson, Violet, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:183, 188–91, 192, 193, 198, 204–5
Jackson, William H., 98:186, 202
Jackson County, Ky., 95:64, 72, 76, 77, 98:7, 100:16, 21
Jackson Foundry and Machine Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:183, 186, 202; illus., 102:203
Jackson State University (Miss.), 99:375
Jacksontown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Jackson Whites: New Jersey triracial isolate group, 102:212; New York triracial isolate group, 102:212
Jacob, Charles D., 98:49
Jacob, Donald R., 98:49
Jacob, John J., 100:436–38
Jacobs, M. W., 97:4–5
Jacobs, R. P., 96:56
James, Annie W., 98:23–42
James, Henry, 100:423
James, Marquis, 100:469
James, Ollie M., 95:33, 98:184, 273–74
James Bethel Gresham American Legion Post (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
"James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802": by Andrew Feight, 102:13–38
James G. Blaine and Latin America, by David Healy: reviewed, 100:86–88
James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights, by Richard Labunski: reviewed, 104:307–9
Jameson, John, 100:345
Jamestown, Va., 100:314
James Whitcomb Riley: A Life, by Elizabeth J. Van Allen, 104:3
Janeway, Eliot, 104:496
Janeway, Michael: Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ, reviewed, 102:143–45
January, Thomas, 97:385
Japan, 99:130, 222, 223, 242
Japanese Americans: internment of during World War II, 104:475
Jarmusch, Bart: book review by, 95:213–14
Jarvis Store, Ky., 98:7, 8
Jay-Eye-See (horse), 100:491
Jay's Treaty, 100:343
Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, by Wayne Enstice and Janis Stockhouse: reviewed, 102:275–76
J. B. Haggin Elmendorf Dairy (Lexington, Ky.), 95:419
Jean, Walter, 97:429
Jeans, Tarrissa (Gantt) Chappell, 102:207
Jeans, William, 102:207–8
Jeans family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Jefferson, J. R., 100:322, 324
Jefferson Circuit Court (Ky.): charges Briar Creek slaves, 102:366
Jefferson County, Ky., 95:10, 99:216, 256, 259, 379, 386; early settlements,
102:357; election of 1995, 102:76; integration case, 101:238; political situation in 1855–57, 102:359; rioters from, 102:375; state capital relocation issue, 104:281; vote in 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:590; whipping issue in, 100:8; "white flight" in, 101:244; See also Louisville, Ky.


Jefferson District Court (Ky.), 99:281


Jefferson on Jefferson, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:368–69

Jeffersonville, Ind.: Quartermaster Depot, 100:146

Jeffrey, Jonathan: Bowling Green, listed, 102:151; and Michael Dowell, Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County, reviewed, 99:332–33

Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence, reviewed, 100:556–57

Jeffries, Richard: book review by, 100:349–50

Jehovah’s Witnesses: Supreme Court case, 104:477–78

Jellison, Katherine: book review by, 100:553–54

Jenison, Mr. (1805), 100:348

Jenkins, Joni L., 99:273, 274


Jenkins, Ky., 97:191, 193

Jenkins, William Sumner, 101:101

Jenkins’s Chapel (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:314

Jensen, Jackie, 99:106

Jensen, Kimberly: book review by, 104:748–49

Jenson, Vern: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180

Jentz, John B.: book review by, 104:335–36


Jerome, Susan J.: book review by, 102:120–21

Jerome Edgar (horse), 100:485

Jessee, Dud, 98:396

Jessica (horse), 100:494

Jessie Clark Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:266

Jester, Art: Lexington Herald-Leader, 104:601


Jewell, Bramlett, 98:389

Jewell, Malcolm E., 97:84

Jewell, Robert Berry: and Frances Jewell McVey, Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, noted, 104:814


Jews, 95:138, 140, 141, 154, 159; in Germany, Felix Frankfurter’s concern for, 104:460–61; and Grant’s expulsion order, 103:633–34, 646; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; Melungeon ancestry, 102:215

J. G. Brill Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 95:404

Jillson, Willard Rouse, 101:30, 103:47, 65; book reviewed by Thomas D.
Clark, 103:339; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; study of Daniel Boone’s surveying, 102:536–37; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346
Jim Allen (horse), 100:480
Johannsen, Kristin: and Al Fritsch, Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, listed, 102:152
Johansen, Mary Carroll: book review by, 97:468–70
John Adams and the Founding of the Republic, edited by Richard Alan Ryerson: reviewed, 100:367–68
John Birch Society: Kentucky chapter, 104:242
John F. Kennedy School of Government (Harvard University), 95:286
John James Audubon and the Birds of America, by Lee A. Vedder: noted, 104:804
John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, by R. Kent Newmyer: reviewed, 100:73–75
John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship, by Donald B. Connelly: reviewed, 104:729–31
Johnny Got His Gun: Dalton Trumbo, 104:542
"John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," by Hugh Ridenour, 97:159–88
John Quincy Adams, by Lynn Hudson Parsons: reviewed, 96:401–2
Johns, Susan D., 99:273
Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, Md.), 101:424
Johnson, [?]: Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:556
Johnson, Adam R., 103:531
Johnson, Andrew, 96:317, 318, 319, 320, 333, 97:21, 24, 25
Johnson, Charles, 103:739
Johnson, Claude W., 98:354
Johnson, George W., 97:173
Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72
Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
Johnson, John: Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Johnson, Juanita: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Junior, 96:128
Johnson, Kay, 98:420
Johnson, Keen, 104:450, 452, 453, 561, 562; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:518; illus., 102:486; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:335–36
Johnson, Lady Bird, 99:17
Johnson, Leland R.: and Charles E. Parrish, "Engineering the Kentucky
Johnson, Lyman T. Jr.: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Maurice N.: health effects of polyvinyl chloride exposure, 102:171–74
Johnson, Mrs. James, 99:295
Johnson, Paul B., 99:38
Johnson, Paul E., 104:123
Johnson, Rafer, 99:41
Johnson, Reverdy, 97:20
Johnson, Richard M., 97:167
Johnson, Robert David: *Congress and the Cold War*, reviewed, 104:361–62
Johnson, Wielie G., 97:394
Johnson, William R., 100:478
Johnson, Yvonne: illus., 103:413
Johnson County, Ky., 95:62
Johnson Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Johnston, Adam R.: attack on Henderson, Ky., 103:675; Confederate conscription in Henderson, Ky., 103:683
Johnston, Carolyn Ross: *Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, reviewed, 102:99–100
Johnston, Eliza: and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Henrietta (Preston), 97:174
Johnston, Joseph E., 101:446, 453; Ky. troops with, 103:630; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1784–1833), 95:372; and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, William Preston, 99:344
Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities: disappearance of, 104:246; formation of, 104:245
Jolly, Andrew J.: mob affiliation of, 98:348, 349, 351, 354
Jomini, Antoine, 103:539
Jonathan Edwards: A Life, by George M. Marsden: reviewed, 102:569–71
Jones, Amanda, 101:463–64
Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd, 99:280–81; illus., 102:72, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39, 41
Jones, Governor Bereton C.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Jones, Howard, 97:431; *Abraham...
Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War, reviewed, 98:431–32
Jones, James, 100:134, 137
Jones, Landon Y.: William Clark and the Shaping of the West, reviewed, 102:409–11
Jones, Loyal, 96:131; Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands, reviewed, 98:109–10
Jones, Lu Ann: Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South, reviewed, 100:553–54
Jones, Mary Keturah Taylor: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 15
Jones, Patrick D.: book review by, 103:829–32
Jones, Reinette F.: Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky, reviewed, 99:398–99
Jones, Thomas Laurens: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Jones, Tom, 99:222
Jones, Uriah: portrayal of Simon Girty in Simon Girty, the Outlaw, 102:527
Jones County, Miss., 99:360
Jordan, Eleanor, 99:273, 274, 276, 282
Jordan, Joe: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; Lexington Herald-Leader, 103:62
Jordan, Vernon Jr., 99:41, 44
Joseph, J. W., 96:182
Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass, by Henry Clay Simpson Jr.: noted, 103:845
Jouett, Jack, 100:477
Jouett, Matthew: portrait of James Blythe, 102:15
Journal of the American Medical Association: article about acroosteolysis, 102:165
Journey of August King (film), 96:130
Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, edited by Dwight L. Smith and Ray Swick: noted, 96:217–18
Joyce, John: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Lydia: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyland Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407, 417
Joyner, Felix: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Juba, Luce, 97:344
Julian, Charles H., 98:48, 87, 92, 95
Julian, Ira: Frankfort, Ky., 101:16; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
Julian, Ky., 100:153
Julia R. Ewan Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 101:265; integration of, 101:266
Jung, Moon-Ho: Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, reviewed, 104:327–29
Juniper Hill (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:488
Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, by Stuart Streichler: reviewed, 104:146–48
Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era, by Michael A. Ross: reviewed, 103:547–49
Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 98:122–23
Justus, James, 104:85

K
Kafer, Peter: Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic, reviewed, 103:782–83
Kaloolah (horse), 100:485
Kaltenborn, H. V., 100:129–30, 104:459
Kaltenbrun, V. A., office of: illus., 103:464
Kammen, Carol: and Norma Prendergast, Encyclopedia of Local History, reviewed, 98:334–36
Kanawha River, 95:370, 380, 384
Kannensohn, Margaret, 99:280
Kansas, 100:146
Kansas City, Mo., 99:363
Kansas City Monarchs, 99:113
Kansas-Nebraska Act, 101:409
Kaplan, E. Ann, 98:409, 411
Karachi, India, 100:181
Kaskel, Cesar F.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633–34
Katharine the Great, by David Halberstam, 104:552
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB, 95:288, 298
Kauffman, H. Clay, 98:188, 192
Kavanaugh, Charles: antislavery stance, 102:24
Kaye, Danny, 96:277
Kazal, Russell A.: Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, reviewed, 103:806–12
Kazin, Michael: Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, reviewed, 104:345–46
Keats, George: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Keegan, John, 99:127, 133, 134, 137, 138
Keene, Jennifer D.: book reviews by,
Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43
Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407
Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478
Kefauver, C. Estes: and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361
Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Keillor, Garrison, 97:134
Keith, Jeanette: book review by, 103:774–76; Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War, reviewed, 102:578–80
Keller, Charles E., 99:106
Kellogg, Charles Flint, 96:359
Kellogg, Frank H., 95:36
Kellogg, John Harvey: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Kelly, Arthur: oral history projects of, 104:621
Kelly, Grace: illus., 100:318
Kelso, William, 96:179
Kendall, Amos, 100:39, 56; and Clay family, 100:440–41; identified, 100:440
Kendall, Henry M., 96:344
Kendrick, John B., 95:39
Kennan, George: and containment policy, 102:312–13; influence on George C. Herring, 102:299–300
Kennedy, Alfred Worsley: biographical sketch of, 103:510
Kennedy, Jane Smith: portrait of, illus., 103:498
Kennedy, Joe, 104:465
Kennedy, John, 103:495, 496
Kennedy, Kathleen, 104:573; and Sharon Ullman, eds., Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past, reviewed, 102:232–33
Kennedy, Madge Williard: biographical sketch of Matthew Kennedy, 103:495
Kennedy, Martha: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:496
Kennedy, Matthew, 100:41; apprentice as a millwright, 103:496–97; article about, 103:493–515; career in Lexington, 103:503–12; death of,
Kennedy, Walter, 103:495, 496
Kennedy Library Project, 104:614
Kennedy Military Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.), 101:317
Kenner, Robert C., 97:298
Kennon, Donald R.: and William C. Dickinson, and Dean A. Herrin, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
Kenova, W. Va., 97:404
Kenrick, Bishop Francis Patrick, 101:280
Kenton, Simon, 97:130, 148; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; illus., 102:523; reputation with Native Americans, 102:471; rescued by Simon Girty, 102:527; as a western archetype, 102:516
Kenton County, Ky., 98:156, 166–68; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Kent State University (Ohio): National Guard Shooting at, 102:301
*Kentucke: The Magazine of Bluegrass State Heritage*, 96:305
Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, 99:257
Kentucky (film), 98:370–71
Kentucky (horse), 100:475, 482
Kentucky (snagboat), 95:386
Kentucky, The, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208; correspondence about, 103:214–16; essays cut from reprinted, 103:75–107
Kentucky A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 100:488
Kentucky Academy of Trial Attorneys, 99:257
Kentucky Agricultural & Mechanical College (Lexington, Ky.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:55
Kentucky-American Water Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:305
Kentucky Ancestors, 101:43; founding, 101:34
Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State, edited by Wade Hall: reviewed, 103:765–67
Kentucky Archaeological Survey (University of Ky.), 102:462
Kentucky Archaeology, edited by R. Barry Lewis: reviewed, 95:90–91
Kentucky Association (racetrack), 100:495
Kentucky Bicentennial Oral History Commission: See Kentucky Oral History Commission
Kentucky Board of Claims, 95:173, 177
Kentucky brigade: advances to Fort Meigs, 104:15–20, 23–26; casualties of, 104:39; disciplinary problems of, 104:16–18, 20; division of, 104:18; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–29; Green Clay in command of, 104:14; measles in, 104:16
Kentucky Building Trades Council, 99:233
Kentucky Bureau of Negro Affairs, 104:236; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:230
Kentucky capitol buildings: first, construction of, 104:250; first, destruction by fire, 104:253; first, illus., 104:253; fourth, funds for construction of, 104:283; fourth, illus., 104:279; funds for construction of, 104:280–81; proposal to have site selected by commissioners from other states, 104:254; proposal to relocate at center of state, 104:254; second, approval to build in Frankfort, 104:253; second, destruction by fire, 104:253; second, illus., 104:255; third, design of, 104:256–57; third, funds for construction of, 104:254–55; third, illus., 104:257
Kentucky Career Employees Association, 99:217
Kentucky Central Railroad, 95:386
Kentucky Civil Liberties Union, 104:244; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; formation of, 104:229; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255
Kentucky Civil Rights Act of 1966, 98:258
Kentucky Civil Rights Hall of Fame, 99:8
Kentucky Colonization Society, 101:97
Kentucky Commission on Women, 99:255, 283, 295
Kentucky Conference on Oral History, 104:391–92; roundtable discussions of, 104:609–42, 643–73
Kentucky Congress of Parents and Teachers (KCPT), 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 72
Kentucky constitutional conventions:
Kentucky constitutions: 1792, 95:337–67; 1792, and state capital location issue, 104:249–50, 257; 1799, and state capital location issue, 104:256–57; 1850, 96:33; 1891, and state capital relocation issue, 104:260, 266, 283

Kentucky Council on Higher Education, 99:32

Kentucky County, Va., 95:123, 97:137, 138, 139, 146; founding of, 102:538; horse breeding in, 100:473


Kentucky Dam, 97:45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 80

Kentucky Dam Village State Park, 99:38

Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives: support for oral history, 104:631

Kentucky Department of Education, 99:19

Kentucky Derby, 98:370; 1878 winner, 100:480, 482; 1890 winner, 100:485; 1902 winner, 100:492–93; winners from Clay family stables, 100:473

Kentucky Domestic Violence Association, 99:255, 257

Kentucky Educational Television (KET), 96:133, 99:235, 273; Ed Prichard special on, 104:399–400

Kentucky Education Association (KEA), 99:220, 256–57; supports Paul E. Patton, 102:76

Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA), 96:30, 297, 99:239, 104:397; issue in 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–75

Kentucky Emergency Relief Act (KERA), 98:396

Kentucky Encyclopedia, 96:30, 97:84, 99:385, 387, 392

Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission: Thomas D. Clark essays for, 103:335, 369–70

Kentucky Equal Rights Association, 99:251, 100:467

Kentucky Federation of Business and Professional Women (BPW), 99:255, 257, 268

Kentucky Federation of Women’s Clubs, 95:59, 60


Kentucky Gazette, 102:482; on 1792 constitutional convention, 95:337, 338, 341–42, 348, 353; history of, 100:39–40; illus., 100:43; political stances of, 100:36, 38–40, 42–44, 50–51, 54–55; stallion ads in, 100:474; theater ads in, 100:57


Kentucky Geological Survey, 96:1
Kentucky Harmonist (hymnbook), 98:399
Kentucky Harness Horse, 100:487
Kentucky Heritage: and anticommunism, 104:242
Kentucky High School Athletic Association: integration suit, 101:255
Kentucky Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:34, 43; founding, 101:31
Kentucky Historical Society Foundation (Frankfort, Ky.): funding for Ky. History Center, 101:38–39
Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography, by Ron D. Bryant: noted, 99:90
Kentucky Home Life, 104:446
Kentucky Hospital Association, 99:257
Kentucky Housing Corporation, 99:273
Kentucky Humanities Council (Lexington, Ky.), 96:133; reprints Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87–88
"Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," comp. by Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris, 103:743–64
Kentucky Infantry Volunteers (Company B, Second Regiment), 95:237–83
Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.): history of, 103:471
Kentucky Insurance Company,
Kentucky Interracial Committee, 100:300
"Kentucky in the Nation’s History," by Bob Edwards, 97:123–35
*Kentucky Journey: Ky. History Center*, 101:41
*Kentucky Journey* (Ky. Historical Society), 99:295
Kentucky Junior Historical Society: founding, 101:34
*Kentucky: Land of Contrast*, by Thomas D. Clark: oral history interview about, 103:231
*Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow*: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:67–73
*Kentucky Leader*, 98:253, 255
Kentucky League of Cities, 99:257, 282
Kentucky Library and Museum, Western Kentucky University: fellowship offered, 104:385
Kentucky Library Commission, 95:60
Kentucky Long-Term Policy Research Center, 99:283
*Kentucky Magazine*, 95:284
Kentucky Military History Museum (Frankfort, Ky.): exhibits, 101:43; illus., 101:35; opening, 101:36
Kentucky Military Institute, 103:471, 104:26
Kentucky militia: William Henry Harrison’s evaluation of, 104:5–6
Kentucky Museum Theatre Program: illus., 101:40
Kentucky Nurses Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Oaks, 100:493
*Kentucky Obliquities*, by Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339
Kentucky Oral History Commission, 99:1–2, 104:623–24, 639, 644, 682; collections, 101:43; costs of oral history training, 104:636; establishment of, 104:391; grants of, 104:634; oral history interviews of Ed Prichard, 104:397, 400–608; thirtieth anniversary, 104:627
Kentucky Orphan Brigade, 103:630
Kentucky Parent-Teachers Association, 95:64, 99:257
Kentucky Physical Therapists Chapter, 99:256
*Kentucky Post*, 98:203
*Kentucky Post and Times Star*, 98:361, 362, 363, 364
Kentucky Press Association (Frankfort, Ky.), 96:34, 99:257
Kentucky Pro-ERA Alliance, 99:255
Kentucky Progress Commission: photograph by, 103:677
*Kentucky Progress Magazine*, 95:423
Kentucky Railroad Commission, 95:412
Kentucky Ramblers (musical group), 98:399
*Kentucky Reporter*, 100:51–54
Kentucky Republican Convention, 98:170–71
Kentucky Resolutions: and John Breckinridge, 101:50; support for, 101:289
Kentucky Ridge Runners: oral history project, 104:665, 667
Kentucky School Boards Association,
Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys at, 102:559–66; Land Office, 102:538
Kentucky Securities Corporation, 95:406, 425
Kentucky Governor's Office, edited by Lowell H. Harrison: noted, 102:149
Kentucky's Last Great Places, by Thomas Barnes: listed, 102:152
Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education v. Rudasill, 96:29, 59
Kentucky state capitol (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:476
Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:1; See Kentucky State University
Kentucky State Fairgrounds, 104:554
Kentucky State Guard (1861), 99:342, 349, 351
Kentucky State Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 99:13
Kentucky State Police: illus., 102:303
Kentucky State Teachers Association (KSTA), 96:35, 41
Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:241, 245, 247, 253, 99:12, 13, 20, 21
Kentucky Supreme Court, 96:29, 30, 52, 99:13, 217, 230, 239
Kentucky Task Force on the Economic Status of Women, 99:224
Kentucky Tribune: on John Orlando Scott, 97:166
Kentucky Turnpike, 104:554
Kentucky Union Railway, 95:390, 392
Kentucky War on Drugs, 99:257
Kentucky Weather, by Jerry Hill: noted, 104:806
Kentucky Woman Suffrage Association, 99:251
Kentucky Women Advocates, 99:255
Kentucky Women's History Coalition, 99:255
Kentucky Women's Political Caucus, 99:255
Kentucky Workforce Investment Board, 99:224
Kentucky Workman's Compensation Board, 95:173
Kentucky Works Projects Administration: biographical sketch of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705
Kentucky Youth Advocates, 99:257
Kenyon, Frank P., 98:76
Kerby, Robert L.: on Confederate war strategy, 103:533
Kern, Kathi: Mrs. Stanton's Bible, reviewed, 99:319–20
Kernodle, Tammy L.: book review by, 102:275–76; Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams, reviewed, 102:276–78
Kerr, Alice Lynn Forgy, 99:274
Kerrison, Catherine: Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South, reviewed,
104:140–41
Kersey, Julian, 98:70
Kersten, Andrew E.: book review by, 104:762–64
Kerwood, Asbury L., 96:330
Kessinger, B. L., Fayette County, Ky.: school integration suit, 101:252–53
Kester, Scott: book review by, 104:307–9
Key, Francis Scott, 97:392
Key, Marcus: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 102:176
Keynes, John Maynard, 104:431–32, 461
Khe Sanh (Vietnam): compared with *Dien Bien Phu*, 102:341; illus., 102:295, 342, 344; siege of, 102:283
Kids Voting Kentucky, 99:284
Kilbreath, John: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32
Killinger, Blake, 100:296
Kincaid, James, 97:157
Kincaid, Joseph, 97:157
Kincheloe, Ann (Hayden), 97:131
Kincheloe, Stephen, 97:131
Kincheloe, William, 97:130–31
Kincheloe's Station, 97:130–31
Kindrick, Archbishop Francis Patrick, 102:361
Kinfolks, by Gurney Norman, 96:133
King, A. D. Williams, 99:37, 47, 387, 104:241
King, Corene, 96:148
King, Edward A., 97:275, 278, 284
King, Henry Clay, 99:349
King, Margaret I., 103:48; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:398
King, Martin Luther Jr., 99:6, 7, 21; and 1964 march on Frankfort, 99:29–30; and 1967 Louisville open-housing demonstrations, 99:44, 390; and
Breathitt, 99:30, 35–36, 44–45; and Civil Rights Act of 1964, 99:40; and Commission "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40, 44; and Ky. civil rights bills, 99:30, 36, 44
King, Rufus A., 100:199
King, William H., 95:39
King James Bible, 102:17
King Rene (horse), 100:490
Kingsbury, Henry Walter, 97:282
King's Daughter (horse), 100:493
Kingsland, Sharon E.: book review by, 103:608–10
Kinkead, Shelby C., 99:28
Kinnaird, Robert B.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:36–37, 44
Kinnard, Harry: reaction to George C. Herring's work, 102:341
Kinney, Lewis, 98:57, 58
Kiowa Indians, 95:229
Kirby, William F., 95:39
Kirkpatrick, James: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville police chief, 102:371
Kisch, Josef, 95:154, 155
Kise, William C., 96:238, 239
Kissinger, Henry, 100:3; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
Kitty Clive (horse), 100:492
Kjelland, Brittany, 100:329
Klair, Billy: political organization of, 104:414, 510
Klapke, Harry: and the truck deal, 104:574
Klass, Raymond: Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections, noted, 104:807
Klee, John: oral history projects of, 104:621
Klement, Frank L., 97:1
Knapp, Charles Merriam: University of Ky., 103:17
Knepper, George W.: Ohio and Its People, noted, 102:279–80
Knepper, Paul, 97:98
Knight, John: depiction of Simon Girty, 102:527
Knight, Louise W.: Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, reviewed, 104:169–70
Knight, Thomas, 100:46
Knight, V. M., 97:4
Knights of Columbus, 96:299
Knob Lick (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389
Knopp, Otto, 95:152
Knott, J. Proctor, 96:49–51; illus., 104:264; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
Knott, Richard W., 95:32
Knott County, Ky., 97:113
Knox County, Ky., 100:16, 21; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Knoxville, Tenn., 95:18, 19, 97:66, 100:293, 297
Knoxville Academy (Knoxville, Tenn.), 99:367
Knudsen, William J., 104:486; War Production Board, 104:488
Kocklani (horse), 100:478
Koeniger, A. Cash: book review by, 104:722–23
Koerper, "Dum Dum," 97:409
Koerting, Gayla: book review by, 96:201–3; "For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," 97:1–25
Kohl, Lawrence Frederick, 100:30, 33–34
Kohler, Dayton, 97:113–22
Kokomo American Legion, 97:427, 428, 429, 438, 440
Kolb, Lawrence, 100:321
Kolchin, Peter, 103:723; American Slavery, 1619–1877, review essay, 103:727–41; Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective, review essay, 103:727–41
Konkle, Andrew, 97:275, 278, 284
Korean War, 95:293, 96:126, 100:137–38; influence on views of Vietnam, 102:329; and NSC-68, 102:313; Robert Penn Warren's concern about, 104:93; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238
Korr, Charles P.: The End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, reviewed, 100:372–73
Kosygin, Alexei, 95:294
Kotal, Eddie, 97:429
Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, by Thomas Heinrich and Bob Batchelor: reviewed, 103:816–17
Kratz, Theodore, 98:86
Krause, Walter, 100:156–57
Krauthamer, Barbara: book review by, 102:106–7
Kresky, Joe, 97:438
Kress, Howard, 97:440
Krieger, William: proposal to relocate state capital to Louisville, 104:273
Kruman, Marc, 95:350–51, 352
Kuhn, Cliff: Georgia State University, 104:660
Kukla, Jon: Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, reviewed, 101:338–39
Kuklick, Bruce: Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger, reviewed, 104:364–66
Kurdistan: oral history project in, 104:649
Kurtzhalz, Walter, 97:409
Kutulas, Judy: book reviews by, 100:404–6, 568–70
Kwasny, Mark V.: Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783, reviewed, 95:185–86

Labor and Industry Committee, 99:272
Labor Chest: and William English Walling, 96:374
Labre, Benedict Joseph: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:277, 286
Labrot, Leopold, 103:469; death of, 103:489; retirement of, 103:468
Labrot, Sylvester: American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.), 103:491
Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 475; history of, 103:469, 489–91; illus., 103:464, 470; John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:467–71; renamed Woodford Reserve Distillery, 103:469
Labunski, Richard: James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights, reviewed, 104:307–9
LaCambe, France: Gene Wheeler's grave near, 102:53
LaCenter, Ky., 96:145, 165
La Chapelle, Peter: book review by, 103:823–24
Lacy House Hotel (St. Louis, Mo.), 103:656
Ladies’ Calhoun Memorial Association (Charleston, S. C.), 102:391
*Ladies Home Journal*, 95:70
Lady Anne (horse), 100:492
Lady Scott (horse), 100:481, 485
*Lady’s From Kentucky, The* (film), 98:370–71
Lafayette, Marquis de: portrait, 101:23
Lafayette High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:3–4; African American enrollment, 101:247; illus., 101:245
Lafferty, Squire, 104:416
LaFollette, Philip, 104:440
LaFollette, Robert M., 95:36, 104:439–40
LaFollette Committee, 104:443, 444, 455; and Ed Prichard, 104:439–40
LaGuardia, Fiorello, 96:372
Lainhart, Gladys, 95:72
Lake Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry’s victory on, 104:41–42; during War of 1812, 104:10; Western Basin of, 104:6
Lake Providence (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649
Lamb, Chris: *Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson’s First Spring Training*, reviewed, 104:773–74
Lambert, D. Warren: *When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky*, reviewed, 95:304–5
Lambert, Joseph E., 99:217
La Motte, Golladay, Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:583
Lamour, Dorothy, 100:196
Lancaster, Clay, 103:509
Lancaster, John, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Lancaster, Ky., 95:396
Lancaster, Ohio, 99:115
Land, Peter B.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846
*Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, by Leslie Hall: reviewed, 99:307–9
Land Between the Lakes (Ky.), 101:4
Landis, James M., 104:457, 465; oral history interview, 104:615–17
Landis, John, 98:390
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 99:107, 104:448
Landmark Series of American History, 102:521
Land Office: Kentucky Secretary of State’s Office (Frankfort, Ky.), 102:538
*Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, by James Watt Raine: noted, 95:215–16
Land of Tomorrow: Iroquois name for Ky., 103:67
*Landon Carter’s Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation*, by Rhys Isaac: reviewed, 102:571–73
Land Ordinance of 1785, 96:35
Lane, Frank, 97:436
Lane, G. W., 97:310
Lane, Henry Smith, 95:240, 258, 96:228, 229–30
Lane, Margaret A.: and Thomas D. Clark, *People’s House, The: Governor’s Mansions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 101:321–22
Lane Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio), 102:38
Lang, Janet, 95:303
Langley, Katherine G., 99:275
Lanier, Hubert Max, 99:111
Lanning, John T.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:210
Lansdowne Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; integration of, 101:266
Laos: North Vietnam control of, 102:331–32
Laprade, William L.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:392
*Larger Aspects of Socialism*, by William English Walling, 96:367
Larison, Isaac, 98:58
Larson, Jason T., 98:343
Larue County, Ky., 100:14, 21
LaSallette Academy (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
Lash, Joseph P., 104:470
Lasker, A. D., 100:326
Laski, Harold, 104:431–32, 461
Lasser, William: *Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal*, reviewed, 100:549–51
*Last American Hero* (film), 96:128
Las Vegas, Nev., 98:346
Latonia Racetrack (Covington, Ky.), 104:444
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 103:507; and Federal-style architecture, 103:502
Lau, Peter F.: *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*, reviewed, 104:771–73
Laurel County, Ky., 100:16, 21
Lawrence, Charles, 95:409
Lawrence, D. H., 97:116
Lawrenceburg, Ky., 95:405, 419, 100:11
Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471
Lawrenceburg, Ky., 95:405, 419, 100:11
Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471
Lawrence County, Ky., 102:69
Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 96:1
Lawson, Hughie G., 97:86
Lawson, John Howard, 104:542
Lawson, Nina, 98:15
Lawson, Steve, 104:219
*Lawyering for the Railroad: Business,
Lazelle, Henry M., 103:523–24, 540
LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War: by George C. Herring, 102:287
Leach, George Brown "Brownie," 100:489, 492
Leach, William: book review by, 104:180–82
League of Nations, 95:29–55, 104:426
League of Women Voters, 99:255, 257
Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, by Julia L. Mickenberg: reviewed, 104:363–64
Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, by E. Jennifer Monaghan: reviewed, 104:304–5
Leary, Joe: 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561–62
Leavelle, Charles, 101:232–33
Leavitt, Sarah A.: From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice, reviewed, 100:393–94
Lebanon, Ky., 95:10, 18; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
Lebanon, Ohio, 104:15
LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley: Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865, reviewed, 99:314–15
Ledford, Katherine: Dwight B. Billings, and Gurney Norman, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55
Ledgerwood's Bend, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Lee, Fitzhugh, 98:67
Lee, Ulysses: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:702
Lee County, Ky., 95:64, 384
Leeper, Bob, 102:80
Leepson, Marc: Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built, reviewed, 100:75–77
Leestown, Ky., 95:395; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Leffler, Mel, 102:308–9, 314
LeFurgy, Jennifer: book review by, 104:778–79
"Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three

Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial, by Robert Penn Warren: Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:297

Legion of Decency, 98:406

Legislative Research Commission, 99:226, 104:397; creation of, 104:521


Leibauer, Otto, 95:153, 158


L. E. Meyer Company (Corbin, Ky.), 100:307

Lemings, Sam, 98:63

Lend-Lease, 96:74, 104:680

Lenin, V. I., 96:355, 370


Lennon, Richard, 97:323, 324, 335

Leno, Jay, 102:82

Leonard, Bill J.: Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism, reviewed, 98:322–23


Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man, by Thomas J. Lippert: reviewed, 99:400–401

Lerner, Steve: Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisiana's Chemical Corridor, reviewed, 103:606–8


LeRoy, Mervyn, 98:425


Leslie County, Ky., 95:63, 73; Frontier Nursing Service in, 101:70


Lester, Charles E.: syndicate attorney, 98:355, 357–64

Lester, C. W., 100:16, 21

Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812, by Donald F. Melhorn Jr.: reviewed, 101:510–12


Letcher, Robert P., 98:384, 100:461, 463; portrait, 101:18

Letcher County, Ky., 96:133, 134, 99:365

Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson, by Andrew Burstein: reviewed, 101:134–35


Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower
County, Mississippi, 1945–1986, by J. Todd Moye: reviewed, 102:584–86
Leuchtenburg, William E.: White House Looks South, The: Franklin D.
Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson, reviewed, 104:197–98
Leupold, Robert: illus., 102:307
Levenson, Claire S.: book review by, 104:302–4
LeVert, Henry, 100:431
LeVert, Octavia Walton: and Henry Clay, 100:430–31
Levin v. McPhee: oral history and the law, 104:653
Lewinsky, Monica, 97:126
Lewis, Asa: during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:35; Dudley’s regiment, 104:29–31
Lewis, David Levering, 96:358
Lewis, Ella, 99:265
Lewis, Helen M.: and Monica Appleby, Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, reviewed, 101:497–99
Lewis, Jerry, 98:346
Lewis, John, 99:41, 104:442
Lewis, Loren "Tiny," 97:438, 440, 441
Lewis, Meriwether, 97:128; and Daniel Boone’s influence, 102:490
Lewis, Richard Hayes, 99:217, 218
Lewis, R. W. B., 102:522
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 102:490
Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction, by Martin Plamondon II: reviewed, 100:351–52
Lexington (horse), 100:478
Lexington (Ky.) Blue-Grass Blade, 95:78
Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 95:404, 98:64, 99:31–33, 100:486, 490; on interurbans, 95:405
Lexington (Ky.) Herald Post: on mining saltpeter during War of 1812, 97:383
Lexington (Ky.) Intelligencer, 100:42, 51–56
Lexington (Ky.) Leader, 98:255, 99:31–32, 104:60
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Transcript: proposal to relocate state capital to Lexington, 104:272
Lexington (Ky.) Observer and Reporter: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Lexington (Ky.) Statesman, 99:347, 353, 360
Lexington (Ky.) Weekly Press, 100:10, 14, 16
Lexington, Kentucky, by Gerald L. Smith: listed, 102:151
Lexington, Va., 100:330
Lexington and Fayette County Auxiliary Colonization Society: founding, 102:36
Lexington and Ohio Railroad, 97:385
Lexington Cemetery (Lexington, Ky.), 100:477, 103:56
Lexington Center Corporation, 99:256
Lexington Chamber of Commerce: supports state capital relocation to Lexington, 104:274
Lexington Civic League, 100:467
Lexington Debating Society, 100:40
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, 99:277
Lexington Ice Company, 95:406
Lexington Interurban Railroad, 95:406
Lexington Jockey Club, 100:477
Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass, by Randolph Hollingsworth: reviewed, 102:403–4
Lexington Railway Company, 95:415
Lexington Reos (baseball team), 99:104, 108
Lexington Signal Corps, 100:146, 164
Lexmark (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
L. H. Bracken Cigar Company (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:184
Liberia, 96:172, 103:701; and American Colonization Society, 102:37
Liberty Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 104:573
Liberty Bonds, 98:191, 196, 200
Library Company of Philadelphia, 103:502
Library Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:503
Library of American Biography: and Jared Spark, 102:517
Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky, reviewed, 99:398–99
Licking River, 102:493, 542; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:549, 553; road to Lexington, 102:515
Liebknecht, Karl, 96:356
Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone, by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38
Life magazine, 100:130
Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies, edited by Kenneth C. Carstens and Nancy Son Carstens: reviewed, 103:769–70
Lightburn, Richard P., 95:13
Lightfoot, [?]: account of, 102:550
Lightfoot, Richard T., 98:266, 268
Lightfoot, Roy, 100:327
Like A Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World, 97:197
Li'l Abner (cartoon), 96:126
Lilienthal, David, 97:47, 62, 81, 104:431
Lillard, C. M., 95:246
Lillard, John, 95:246, 251, 252, 259, 266
Lillie, J. J., 98:17–18
Limestone (Maysville, Ky.), 102:544; Daniel Boone at, 102:522, 553; Lexington Road: illus., 102:479
Limestone Park (Mayfield, Ky.), 100:146
Limestone Street (Lexington, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy's home on, 103:511–12
Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 102:110–12
Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg, by Carl F. Wieck: reviewed, 101:147–52
Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered, by John Channing Briggs: reviewed, 104:157–59
Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Lindenburg, Emilie, 97:26
Lindenmeyer, Kriste: book review by, 95:334–35; Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s, reviewed, 104:352–53
Lindsay, William: illus., 104:262; state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61, 268–69; supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Linebaugh, Donald W.: book review by, 95:90–91
Linen, James A. III, 99:41
Link, Arthur S., 96:137–38
Link, William A.: Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, reviewed, 101:141–43
Linn, Brian, 104:66
Linn Boyd Ice Company (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Linton, Mrs. J. T., 99:301
*Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, edited by Sandra L. Ballard and Patricia L. Hudson: listed, 102:152
Little Bighorn, Mont.: battle of, 100:483
*Little Caesar* (film), 98:425–27
*Little Colonel, The* (film and book), 98:369–70
*Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 104:368–69
Litwack, Leon, 100:298
Litwicki, Ellen: book review by, 104:159–61
liver disease: B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:171–75
Livermore, Ky., 100:308
Livingston, Robert R., 100:335
Livingston County, Ky., 99:346
*Living the Story* (video), 99:2
Lloyd, Emily, 98:382
Lloyd, John P.: book review by, 103:803–5
*Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 100:370–71
local option: 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:516
Locke, John, 95:341–42
Locke, "Peg," 98:292–93
Lockett, Francis, 102:43
Lockwood Lewis Orchestra (Louisville, Ky.), 98:399
Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 97:337–46; archaeology of slave quarters at, 96:167–91
Locust Hill (near Frankfort, Ky.), 97:162, 168
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 95:36, 41, 47, 49, 52, 98:44, 45; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294; and Philippine War, 104:72–73
*Lodging for A Night*, 97:31
Lodi (horse), 100:485
Loews Corporation, 100:314
Loftus, Elizabeth, 100:274–75
*Logan (Ky.) County Enterprise*, 100:13–14
Logan, Benjamin, 97:141, 98:49, 100:502; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; letter of, 101:20
Logan, George: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:412–14
Logan, Marvel M., 95:54, 104:452
Logan, William, 104:13
Logan County, Ky., 100:11, 14, 104:555
Logans Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 96:236
Logan’s Station, 97:137, 141, 150
Logan Wildcats, 97:433
Logevall, Fred, 102:312; options in Vietnam, 102:330–31
Logue, John: Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir, reviewed, 99:206–7
Logwell, Thomas: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:552
Loki (horse), 100:485
Lomax, Alan, 98:392, 404
London (Ky.) Mountain Echo, 98:46
London, Jack, 96:356
London, Ky., 95:64, 101:460
London Agreement and Charter, 95:149, 150
London School of Economics, 96:292
Long, Frank W.: Confessions of a Depression Muralist, reviewed, 95:210–11
Long, Huey P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 84
Longest Raid of the Civil War, by Lester V. Horwitz: reviewed, 99:396–98
Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:182–83
Long Island College Hospital (New York), 97:169
Long Island of the Holston, 97:145, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156
Long Journey Home (film), 96:131
Longstreet, James, 101:452, 454, 455
Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th-Century Pursuits, by Virginia Van Der Veer Hamilton: reviewed, 95:334–35
Looney, J. Jefferson: book reviews by, 100:71–73, 548–49
Lopat, Edmund W., 99:105
Lopez, Claude-Ann: My Life With Benjamin Franklin, reviewed, 99:75–76
'Lord, We’re Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 100:578–79
Lord Dunmore’s War, 100:331
Los Angeles, Calif., 99:103, 118, 382, 385, 100:200
Los Angeles A to Z: An Encyclopedia of City and County, 99:385
Losantiville: See Cincinnati
Lossing, Benson J.: Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict, noted, 96:116
Lost Cause: and emancipation, 102:398, 399; romanticism of, 102:394; significance in recent historiography, 102:401
Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 95:199–200
Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 98:313–14
Lough, J. M.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32
Louisa, Ky.: Edward Francis training at, 101:457
Louisa High School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Louisiana, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:345–47; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65; Louisiana Purchase, 100:334, 335, 343, 348, 102:510; and secession, 101:417; Spain cedes to France, 100:334; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 268, 269, 277–78; whipping issue, 100:10, 16–17, 21
Louisiana Territory, 95:227; political transition of, 102:490
Louisville (Ky.) Advertiser, 97:2
Louisville (Ky.) Commercial, 96:37; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 269, 277–78; whipping issue, 100:10, 16–17, 21
Louisville (Ky.) Commercial Review: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:375–76
Louisville (Ky.) Courier, 95:56; on railroads, 95:10
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Courier, 99:345, 347, 352, 360; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 375, 379, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Journal: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
Louisville (Ky.) Defender, 99:21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 34, 375, 104:238, 241, 246; support for the Bradens, 104:228

Louisiana Sugar Plantations During the Civil War, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 97:241–42
Louisiana State University, 98:342, 101:401; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:79, 81, 82
Louisiana State University Press, 101:430; selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:81, 83–84
Louisville (Ky.) Democrat: attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 377, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659

Louisville (Ky.) Evening Bulletin: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:377

Louisville (Ky.) Evening Post, 95:32

Louisville (Ky.) Journal, 99:344, 347, 350, 102:374; attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379–80; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368; letter denouncing Confederates, 97:8; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:231–31, 234, 236, 237; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225

Louisville (Ky.) Literary News-Letter, 101:10

Louisville (Ky.) Post: state capital relocation issue, 104:270–73


Louisville and Eastern Railroad, 95:405
Louisville and Frankfort Railroad Company, 95:19
Louisville and Jefferson County Progressive Party, 104:223
Louisville and Nashville Military Band, 104:274–75
Louisville and Nashville Turnpike (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Louisville and Portland Canal, 95:370, 378
Louisville Baptist Orphans Home, 98:24–25, 27, 37–40
Louisville Bar Association, 98:175
Louisville Board of Trade: supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:274
Louisville Brecks, 97:413
Louisville Commercial Club, 104:279; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71, 274
Louisville Free Public Library, 99:368–69; Ky. Historical Society library in, 101:12
Louisville Gas & Electric (LG&E), 99:366–67, 391
Louisville in World War II, by Bruce M. Tyler: noted, 103:843
Louisville Male High School (Louisville, Ky.), 104:421
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, 99:368, 370–71, 373, 376
Louisville Road (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:487
Lovejoy, Elijah P., 96:358, 360
Lovely, Sylvia, 99:257, 282, 283
Lovely Lane Chapel (Baltimore, Md.), 102:18
Lowden, Frank O., 95:53
Lowell, James Russell, 96:365
Lower Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone at, 102:493
Lowman, Harry King, 99:27; 1963
Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83
Luallen, Eugenia Crittenden "Crit," 99:278, 279, 102:79
Lucas, Marion B., 96:185, 97:84, 96, 345, 98:155, 166, 101:74, 103:723;
"African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," 95:121–34; analysis of
slavery in Ky., 103:691–92, 722;
"Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially
Boone Day 2004 roundtable
discussion, 102:461–87; History of
Blacks in Kentucky: From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891, listed,
102:151; illus., 102:12
Lujack, Johnny, 98:351
Lukacs, John: The Hitler of History,
reviewed, 96:211–12
Lukas, Albert, 100:156
Lumbee: triracial isolate group, 102:215
Lumpkin, Roy "Father," 97:439
Lumsden, Linda J.: Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland, reviewed, 102:433–34; Rampant Women;
Suffragists and the Right of Assembly,
reviewed, 96:206–7
Lund, William: War Production Board, 104:488
Lunger, Irvin L.: Boone Day speaker, 101:34
Luxemburg, Rosa, 96:356
Lyle, James, 100:342
Lyman C. Draper Collection: State
Historical Society of Wisconsin, 101:19
Lyman T. Johnson v. Board of Trustees of the University of Ky.: and
integration of the University of Ky.,
103:407–8
Lynch, Ky., 97:191
Lynchburg, Va., 100:298
lynching: article about, 102:284; in Ky.,
100:17; in Louisville, 102:357–82; as
triumph of white racism, 102:400–401
Lyon, Rhoda J., 98:9
Lyon County, Ky., 99:346, 352, 104:675
Lythgoe, A. J., 97:275, 285
Lytle, Andrew, 103:272; and Robert
Penn Warren, 104:78, 90
M
MacArthur, Arthur: Philippine War,
prosecution of, 104:48
MacArthur, Douglas, 100:460, 102:329
MacArthur and the American Century: A
Reader, edited by William M. Leary:
reviewed, 100:107–10
Macaulay, Thomas Babington,
101:481, 488; on history, 101:479–80; illus., 101:483
MacDonald, Ramsey, 96:355–56
MacDonnell, Francis: book review by,
104:357–59
Mace, Borden, 96:130
Machen, Willis B., 99:352, 353
Machoian, Ronald G.: William Harding
Carter and the American Army: A
Soldier's Story, reviewed, 104:731–33
MacKethan, Lucinda H.: and Joseph M.
Flora, eds., The Companion to
Southern Literature: Themes, Genres,
Places, People, Movements, and Motifs,
reviewed, 100:580–81
Mackey, Robert R.: Uncivil War:
Irregular Warfare in the Upper South,
1861–1865, review essay, 103:535–41
Mackey, Thomas C.: book reviews by,
95:189–90, 455–56, 96:97–98,
Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War, by William H. Armstrong: reviewed, 98:319–21


Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States, by Margaret Humphreys: reviewed, 100:516–18


Malden, M. O., 102:44

Mallory, Robert, 96:334

Malone, Bill C., 98:387, 400

Malone, Dumas: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231, 238, 326, 374–76

Maloney, Clarence: and the truck deal, 104:575

Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177


Malvern Hill (Va.): battle of, 96:14

Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South, by Lu Ann Jones: reviewed, 100:553–54

Mambrino Chief (horse), 100:487–88, 490

Mambrino Patchen (horse), 100:487

Mammoth Cave (Ky.), 97:383, 98:385

Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections, by Raymond Klass: noted, 104:807

Mammoth Life and Accident Insurance Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:371, 373–74

Manager (horse), 100:492–93

Manassas, Va.: battle of, 103:671, 673; second battle of, George W. Smith's reaction to, 103:676

Manifest Destiny’s Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America, by Robert E. May: reviewed, 100:221–25
Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, by Amy S. Greenberg: reviewed, 103:789–90
Manigault, Arthur M., 97:275
Manila Bay (Philippines): Spanish fleet in, 104:44
Mann, Horace, 96:36, 42, 54, 58
Mann, Ralph: article by, 103:528
Mann, Terry, 99:222
Manning, Chandra: book review by, 104:155–57
Manning, Mrs. William: sexual harassment allegations against Fr. John Thayer, 101:293
Mansfield (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Manson, Mahlon D.: article about, 96:221–47
Man Who Fell to Earth, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Marble Creek Farm (Fayette County, Ky.): Daniel Boone’s move from, 102:553
Marcello, Ronald E.: and Peter B. Land, eds., Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, noted, 103:846
March, Peyton C., 99:125, 149, 151, 152; Edward M. Coffman’s research on, 104:680–81
Marcum, Deanna, 96:380–81
Marcy, Carl, 100:148
Margaret West (horse), 100:485
Margaret Wood (horse), 100:479, 481, 485, 493
Margulis, Heidi, 99:268
Maria Wood (horse), 100:485
Marini, Stephen A.: Sacred Song in America, reviewed, 102:234–35
Marion, Mattie, 98:59
Marriott, Dewie L., 100:153–54
Market Street (Lexington, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy’s property on, 103:507–8
Marks, William, 99:380
Mark’s Colored Mission Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Mark Twain and the American West, by Joseph L. Coulombe: reviewed, 101:364–66
Marmion, C. Gresham: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
Marsden, George M.: Jonathan Edwards: A Life, reviewed, 102:569–71
Marshall, Alexander K., 100:341
Marshall, Ben, 99:296–97
Marshall, Bill: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Marshall, Bobby, Paducah: during 1937 flood, 102:186
Marshall, Bridget: book review by, 103:782–83
Marshall, Burke, 99:30, 36, 41
Marshall, Christine, 104:680–82
Marshall, Elizabeth, 99:257
Marshall, George C., 96:278, 99:140–41; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626, 678; Forrest C. Pogue’s biography of, 104:679; understanding of history, 104:678–79
Marshall, Herbert, 98:408, 414
Marshall, Humphrey (1760–1841), 100:341
Marshall, John, 98:87, 100:343, 455
Marshall, Julia, 98:5
Marshall, Mary McDowell "Polly" (Mrs. Alexander), 100:341
Marshall, M. L., 98:39
Marshall, Suzanne: "Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South, reviewed, 100:578–79
Marshall, Thomas, 100:331–32, 341; Fayette County surveys, 102:540–41, 547; price of a survey, 102:551
Marshall, Thomas F., 97:162–63, 167
Marshall, Thurgood, 99:10, 375
Marshall County, Ky., 99:341, 342
Marshall family: in Kentucky, 104:680
Martial, B., 97:370
Martin, Andrew "Skipper": pardon of, 102:85
Martin, Asa E., 101:96, 103:712
Martin, Dean, 98:346
Martin, Elmer, 99:382
Martin, Fletcher, 104:221
Martin, Galen, 99:22
Martin, Glen, 98:293
Martin, Homer, 97:409
Martin, James, 104:441–42, 447, 559–60; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:444–45
Martin, James B., 103:520, 531–32
Martin, Janice, 99:280
Martin, Joanne, 99:383
Martin, Joseph, 98:396
Martin, Mary, 96:276
Martin, Peppy, 99:267
Martin, Robert, 104:570; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:567; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
Martin, Skipper, 102:79
Martin, Walter: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:346
Martin, William, 100:439
Martin County, Ky.: coal slurry spill, 101:4
Martineau, Harriet, 100:430
Martin's Business College (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
Martin's Station, Ky.: disease at, 102:484
Marvin College (Clinton, Ky.), 98:261
Marx, Chico, 98:421
Marx, Groucho, 98:421
Marx, Harpo, 98:421
Marx, Zeppo, 98:421
Marxism: and Civil War interpretation, 102:388
Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism, by Joyce A. Hanson: reviewed, 101:368–70
Mary Todd Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 267
Maryville College (Tenn.), 98:1
Marzian, Mary Lou, 99:273, 274, 283
Masaryk, Jan, 96:356
Mason, Betty: Columbia University, 104:616
Mason, Charlie, 101:469
Mason, Don, 101:469
Mason, George, 95:364, 365
Mason, James Rankin: biography of, 101:459–60; owner of Liza Francis, 101:458
Mason, Margaret, 101:469
Mason, Mary, 101:473
Mason, Rankin, 101:462, 473; farm of, 101:460
Mason, Robert: Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority, reviewed, 102:452–54
Mason, Sarah, 101:473
Mason, Tyler A., 97:284
Mason County, Ky., 95:173, 100:7, 142; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; slave jail, 101:99
Mason family, 101:462; Madison County, Ky., 101:459
Masonic Lodge of Scottsville, 99:293
Masons, 102:509
Massachusetts: 1780 constitution, 95:346–47, 351; library projects in, 95:60; whipping in, 100:6
Massachusetts Historical Society (Boston, Mass.), 101:10
Massey, Raymond, 98:379
Massie, Henry, 97:344
Massillon Maroons, 97:438
Masten, J. C., 98:185
Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 96:93–95
Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War, by Kirsten E. Wood: reviewed, 104:316–18
Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson, by Robert A. Caro: reviewed, 100:255–57
Masterplots, 97:115
Masters, Frank, 97:307, 315; book review by, 97:230–32
Masters, Michael Edward: Col. Michael
Edward Masters' Hospitality–Kentucky Style, noted, 99:92–93
Masterson, Albert "Red": syndicate enforcer in Newport, 98:346, 353, 361
Mastin, Mrs. John, 99:158
Materson, Lisa G.: book review by, 101:368–70
Matewan (film), 96:133
Matheny, Ann Dudley: Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, listed, 102:151
Matignon, Francis Anthony, 101:279
Matlack, James: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Matlick, Jack, 104:595
Matthew, Courtney, 100:493
Matthews, Glenna: book reviews by, 101:212–14, 103:580–82; Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 101:214–16
Matthews, Mrs. William B., 100:298
Matthewson, Daniel, 99:355
Mauck, Jeffrey G.: and Charles M. Haecker, On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield, noted, 96:114–15
Maumee River, 104:6, 8, 10, 18, 20, 25, 29; rapids of, 104:8
Maumee Valley (Ohio), 104:21–22
Maunula, Marko: book review by, 103:585–87
Maxey Flats (Fleming County, Ky.): and Wilson Wyatt, 104:566–67
Maximilian I: in Mexico, 101:469
Maxine (film), 96:133–34
Maxwell, J. M., 98:246
Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262
Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43
May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
May, Jack, Prestonsburg, Ky., 104:452
May, Mark, 98:407
May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball, noted, 104:816
May, Robert E.: book review by, 95:100–102; Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America, reviewed, 100:221–25
May, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 270, 272, 274–75
May Bill (1941), 96:69
Mayer, Daniel, 100:149–51
Mayer, Holly A.: Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution, reviewed, 95:311–12
Mayfield (Ky.) Convention: article on, 99:339–61
Mayfield, Ky., 97:305, 309, 311, 312,
Mayo, Bernard, 103:65
Mayo, John C. C., 95:62, 98:86–89, 92
Mayo, Walter, 97:419
Mayshark, Jesse Fox: *Edward Caudill, and Edward Lawson, The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
Maysville (Ky.) *Eagle*, 95:56
Maysville, Ky., 95:56, 165, 172, 173, 177, 396, 100:143, 146, 104:474; founding of, 102:523; PTA in, 95:75
Maysville and Lexington Railroad Company, 95:13
"'May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," by George B. Ellenberg, 96:137–66
Mayton, Dana Bynum, 99:279
Maze, Elinor A.: oral history essay, 104:687–88
*Mazeppa; Or The Wild Horse Of The Tartary* (play), 100:48–49
Mazey, Emil: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Mazzocchi, Tony: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
MCA: See Manufacturing Chemists Association
McAllen, A. B., 100:25
McAllister, James: *No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, reviewed, 100:559–61
McAlpin, Harry: resigns from Wade Defense Committee, 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:229
McAlpine, William, 95:392
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Louisville, Ky.), 95:392
McArthur, Judith N.: and Angela Boswell, *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
McBrayer, Terry, 99:218
McBride, James: china, illus., 101:15
McBride, Mary Margaret, 97:35
McCalla Collection: West Virginia Library, 103:66
McCallum, Shelby, 99:46
McCambridge, Mercedes: film of *All the King’s Men*, 104:85
McCary, Leo, 98:421
McCarr, Ken, 100:487
McCarthy, Charles, 97:409, 435–36
McCarthy, Joseph, 104:219, 227, 244, 246, 551
McCarthyism: and the Cold War, 102:315
McCchesney, Field: Breathitt administration, 104:594
McCchesney, Henry V.: death, 101:31; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:24; Register editor, 101:2, 25
McClelland, E. L., 96:353
McClelland, John: Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
McDowell, Ephraim: illus., 100:336; medical practice of, 100:329–30
McDowell, Henry Clay: horse breeding of, 100:488–92; illus., 100:491
McDowell, James (1760–1843), 100:335, 347–48; criticizes Jefferson and Monroe, 100:338–39, 341; letters from, 100:334, 338, 341; letters to, 100:338; predicts war with France over La., 100:334
McDowell, John, 100:346
McDowell, John (father of Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Joseph: illus., 100:344
McDowell, Margaretta (Mrs. William), 100:346
McDowell, Mary McClung (Mrs. Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Mr. (Providence, Ky.), 100:183–84
McDowell, Samuel Jr. (Samuel McDowell of Mercer): appointed first U. S. marshal from Ky., 100:345; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:345; letters from, 100:345–48
McDowell, Samuel (son of William), 100:346
McDowell, Samuel Sr.: appointed U. S. judge, 100:332; birth of, 100:330; correspondence, 100:335–38, 342–45; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:329, 335, 338, 341–44; elected public surveyor of lands, 100:331; illus., 100:331; land claims of, 100:331; land plat of, 100:333; land survey of, 100:340; presides over Ky. constitutional conventions, 100:331; presides over Ky.’s first county court, 100:331
McDowell, Sarah Hart Shelby (Mrs. Ephraim), 100:330
McDowell, Thomas Clay: horse breeding of, 100:492–93; illus., 100:493
McDowell, William (1762–1821), 100:346

McEwan, Harry, 98:93, 97
McFarland, George "Spanky," 98:374
McFarland, Nancy, 98:33–35
McFarland Chapel (Evansville, Ind.), 98:253
McGarvie, Mark Douglas: book review by, 104:300–302
McGovern, George S., 99:231
McGowan’s Men’s Store (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:133
McGranery, Jim: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
McGrath, Howard: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
McGuffey, Debbie, 104:629
McGuire Cummins Company (Chicago, Ill.), 95:404
McHenry, Barnabas, 97:360
McHenry, Ky., 98:401
McIlvenna, Noeleen: book review by, 103:552–54
McIntire, Anthony A.: book review by, 95:211–12
MCI WorldCom, 99:256
McJimsey, George: book review by, 100:247–48
McKay, Lt.: Fourth Wisconsin, 98:81
McKay-Lodge Art Conservation, 99:209
McKechnie, William B., 99:102
McKee, ____, 95:276, 280
McKeever, C.: *Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle*, noted, 96:115
McKeithen, John J., 99:38
McKeldin, Theodore R., 99:41
McKellar, Kenneth, 97:64, 65, 68, 71, 72, 75, 79, 80
McKibbin, Joseph C., 96:331
McKinley, J. Frank, 102:210
McKinley, Maud Cuney, 102:210
McKinley, William B., 96:253, 254
McKinley, William B., 96:253, 254
McKinney, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 104:368–69
McKinsey, Mabel, 96:142, 164
McKissick, Floyd, 99:41, 42
McKnight, Brian D.: *Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, reviewed, 104:291–93
McLean, John, 97:444
McLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
McLean County, Ky., 100:142, 102:41
McMahan, Eva M.: oral history essay, 104:688
McMann, A. Smith, 100:488
McMillen, Neil, 99:368
McMillen, Sally G.: *To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915*, reviewed, 100:380–82
McNair, Robert E., 99:38
McNaughton, John T., 100:2
McNay, John: *Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:249–50; book reviews by, 100:410–12, 101:198–201
McNay, John T.: book review by,
104:764–66
McNeal, John, 97:408, 418
McNulty, Leroy, 97:409, 412
McPheeters, Mr. (1804), 100:346, 348
McPherson, Harry, 99:37, 42
McPherson, James, 101:438, 441, 442; *Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the Civil War*, reviewed, 101:145–47; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:391; triumph of the Lost Cause, 102:398
McPherson, Larry E.: *Memphis*, noted, 100:270
McPherson, Tara: *Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, reviewed, 103:612–13
McQuiddy, R. I., 100:11
McQuown, Lewis, 95:31
McRoberts, Ky., 97:191
McWhiney, Grady, 101:452; book review by, 95:441–43
McWilliams, "Bunk," 97:409, 412, 413, 421, 440
M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston, Texas), 102:172
Meade, N. Mitchell, 98:363
Meade County, Ky., 100:143
*Medical Histories of Union Generals*, by Jack D. Welsh: reviewed, 95:204–5
Medora (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Meharry Medical College (Nashville, Tenn.), 99:375
Meier, August, 104:233, 236
Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322
Melhorn, Donald F. Jr.: *Lest We Be*
Melodeon Hall (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:52
Melton, James, 97:35
Melungeon Heritage Association, 102:216
Melungeons, by Bonnie Bell, 102:216
Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race, by Bonnie Bell, 102:210–11
Melville, Herman, 104:85
Melvin, Ellen, 97:184, 186
Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan, by Eleanor M. Hadley: reviewed, 101:196–98
"Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," by Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84
Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The, edited by Alice Fahs and Joan Waugh: review essay about, 102:383–402
Memphis, by Larry E. McPherson: noted, 100:270
Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad, 97:248
Memphis & Charleston Railroad, 97:248
Memphis & Ohio Railroad, 97:248
Memphis and Louisville Railroad Company, 95:19
Memphis State University (Memphis, Tenn.), 99:123; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:680
Menchaca, Martha: Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, reviewed, 100:69–71
Mencken, H. L., 96:299; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Mendl, Richard S.: Olaf H. Prufer, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, reviewed, 100:349–50
Mendoza, Valerie M.: book review by, 100:69–71
Menna, Larry: book reviews by, 103:783–85, 104:382–84
Menrath, Christian, 95:152
Mercer, Anna Elizabeth, 100:432
Mercer, Beryl, 98:426
Mercer, William N., 100:431–32, 480
Mercer County, Ky., 99:208; McDowell family in, 100:346; race riot in,
100:306–7; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249
Mercer University Press (Mercer, Ga.), 102:214, 216
*Merchant of Illusion, The: America’s Salesman of the Businessman’s Utopia,* by Nicholas Dagen Bloom: reviewed, 102:139–41
*Mercenaries, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America,* by Diane C. Vecchio: reviewed, 104:342–43
Meredith, James, 103:251
Meriwether, David, 95:10
Merman, Ethel, 96:276
Merrill, William E., 95:379, 383–84
Merrill’s Marauders, 100:137
Merritt, Jane T.: *At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763,* reviewed, 101:126–28
Merritt, Wesley, 103:523
Merryfield, England, 102:53; airport of, 102:67; illus., 102:50
Meserve, Walter, 100:42
Messia, Robert A.: book review by, 100:262–64
Messick, Hank, 98:363, 364
Metcalf, Mark H., 102:8
*Metcalf (Ky.) County Herald,* 98:389, 395, 398
Metcalf, Thomas, 95:370, 394; portrait, 101:18
Metcalfe County, Ky.: article on, 98:385–404
Metcalfe Motor Company (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:398
Methodist Episcopal Church South: article about post-Civil War racial attitudes of, 99:53–68
Methodists: Fr. John Thayer’s attitude to, 101:289–90; in Metcalfe County, 98:399, 400; and slavery, 102:18–19
*Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975,* by Peter C. Murray: reviewed, 102:264–66
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 98:417
Metropolis, Ill., 98:291
Metropolitan Opera (N.Y.), 96:276
Mexican League (baseball), 99:111, 113, 121
Meyer, John R.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Meyer, Stephen Grant: *As Long as They Don’t Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods,* reviewed, 100:400–401
Meyerson, Harvey: *Nature’s Army:*
When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, reviewed, 100:91–93
MGM Studio, 99:286
Miami, Fla., 98:344, 364, 99:103
Miami Beach, Fla.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. stationed at, 101:317
Miami Conservancy District (Ohio), 97:50, 51
Miami Valley (Ohio), 104:15
Michigan: bookmobile projects in, 95:60; oral history in, 104:628
Michigan State University, 97:33
Michigan Territory: during War of 1812, 104:8
Mickenberg, Julia L.: Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, reviewed, 104:363–64
Middleburg, Vt.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Middle East: oral history project in, 104:649; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
Middlekauff, Robert: Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, reviewed, 95:188–89
Middlesboro (Ky.) Distilling Company, 98:98
Middlesboro (Ky.) Weekly Herald, 98:46
Middlesborough (Middlesboro), Ky., 95:396, 97:195, 98:50, 100:195, 309; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249
Middletown, Ohio, 97:405, 407
Middle West Utilities, 95:406
Midway, Ky.: land office at, 102:540–41
Mifflin, Warner, 102:25
Mikulski, Barbara, 99:232
Milanich, Mark, 96:136
Milburn, William S., Louisville, Ky., 104:589
Miles, Tiya: book review by, 102:99–100
Mileur, Jerome: and Sidney Milkis, eds., The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism, reviewed, 100:247–48
Militant Church Movement: support for the Bradens, 104:228
Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr., by Dennis C. Dickerson: reviewed, 97:202–3
Military History, by Walter Millis, 99:141
Milkis, Sidney: and Jerome Mileur, eds., The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism, reviewed, 100:247–48
Mill, John Stuart, 99:260
Mill Creek, Ky., 100:301
Milledgeville, Ga.: state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Milledon, Henry, 98:168
Miller, Cattie Lou, 99:279; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Miller, Char: book review by, 100:91–93
Miller, Danny L.: book note by, 95:216–17, 96:114; and Sharon Hatfield, and
Gurney Norman, eds., American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, noted, 104:812
Miller, Debra, 99:257
Miller, Diane: Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 103:561–63
Miller, Everett, 95:169
Miller, Fannie, 98:2
Miller, G. William, 99:41
Miller, J. C., 97:424, 436
Miller, J. Irwin, 99:41
Miller, J. J., 96:256
Miller, John: Fort Meigs, sortie from, 104:28
Miller, Joseph R., 99:226
Miller, Karl Hagstrom: book review by, 102:255–56
Miller, Leona Mumedy, 95:135–80
Miller, Neville, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Pam, 99:259, 277
Miller, Penny M., 97:84; The Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones, reviewed, 99:402–3; "The Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics", 99:249–84
Miller, Robert, 95:12
Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Susan: marries Edward Francis, 101:478
Miller, Tipton A., 98:246, 248, 249
Miller, Viola, 102:79
Miller, Wallis: book review by, 100:240–42
Miller, William O., 95:135–80
Millersburg, Ky., 99:371
Miller Viola, 99:279
Millet, Jean Francois: illus., 102:531
Millikin’s Bend (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 636, 649
Millis, Walter, 99:141, 143
Mills, Don R., 99:32, 104:596; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:598
Mills, Frances Jones, 99:216, 265, 268
Mills, Madison, 95:269
Milton, George Milton: visit to Book Thieves, 103:56–57
Milward, Burton: on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708; Thomas D. Clark note to, illus., 103:122
Mingledorff, Ozier George, 104:408
Minh, Ho Chi, 95:300, 102:318; communist background of, 102:317; early career, 102:316
Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography, by James Anderson Slover: reviewed, 100:85–86
Minnesota, 99:231
Minor, Raleigh C., 96:260
Mint Julep, The, by Richard Barksdale: noted, 103:847–48
Mintz, Steven: book review by, 104:176–77
Missionary Ridge, Tenn.: battle of, 101:438
Mississippi, 95:5, 98:241, 244, 99:250, 368, 101:420; bookmobile projects in,
95:60; civil rights in, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70; during Civil War, 101:449; oral history and the law, 104:653; problems of, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:257–64; and secession, 101:414–15, 417–18; slavery in, 101:397; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; whipping in, 100:16
Mississippi Civil Rights collection, 104:653–54
Mississippi River, 95:3, 251, 370, 97:51, 72, 78, 80, 82, 99:341, 342, 103:665; closure at Cairo, Ill., 103:630; defense of, 101:447; Thomas D. Clark memories of, 103:23–46; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–54; and western commerce, 100:335, 338, 348
Mississippi River Commission: Thomas D. Clark’s job with, 103:16
Mississippi: The Closed Society: by James W. Silver, 103:251; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:265–70
Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 103:208
Missouri Compromise, 101:409–11
Missouri Democrat: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–48; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
Missouri ex re. Gaines v. Canada: United States Supreme Court, 103:407
Missouri ex rel. Gaines v. Canada, 99:10
Missouri Mounted Rangers, 95:229
Mitchell, D. G.: and whipping issue, 100:9, 12, 19
Mitchell, Garrett: arrest of, 103:675
Mitchell, Margaret: and Confederate romanticism, 102:394
Mitchell, Reid, 103:535–36
Mitchell, Robert, 98:247
Mitchum, Robert, 96:128
Mittelstadt, Jennifer: From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, reviewed, 103:598–600
Mix, William M. Jr.: defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
Moberly, Harry Jr., 99:222
Mobile & Great Northern Railroad, 97:253
Mobile & Ohio Railroad, 97:252
Modern Researcher, The, by Jacques Barzun, 101:480, 488
Modern Rhetoric, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:87
Modesty (horse), 100:495
Moeris, John, 99:372
Moffat, Frazier, 96:68
Moffatt, Frederick C.: Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard’s Statues of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 97:207–8
Moffett, Sarah McDowell, 100:337
Mollette, Burns, 98:151
gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 104:510; Breathitt administration, 104:594; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:509

Moloney, Richard Patrick Sr., 99:27

Molony, Joseph P., 99:41

Monaghan, E. Jennifer: Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, reviewed, 104:304–5


Mongrel Virginians, by Arthur H. Estabrook and Ivan E. McDougal: effect on Melungeons, 102:220


Monkkonen, Eric, 104:124–25

Monnet, Jean, 104:502

Monongahela River, 95:385

Monroe, Andrew: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374

Monroe, Bill, 98:402, 403

Monroe, Chapman C., 98:244–46


Monroe, James, 95:357, 100:55, 343; concludes La. Purchase, 100:335, 348; conflict with Henry Clay, 100:428, 445; criticism of, 100:335, 338–39, 341, 344; and negotiations with France, 100:335

Monroe Doctrine, 95:43; Henry Clay and, 100:450

Monsanto: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:162–63

Monte Cassino (Italy): illus., 101:316

Monteell, William Lynwood, 104:666; Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland, noted, 98:337; ed.: Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:810; Ghosts Across Kentucky, noted, 99:90–91; Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, listed, 102:151–52; and

Walli Rashash Kharif, Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, noted, 104:809

Monterrey, Mexico, 95:251, 262


Montgomery, Bernard Law: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview of, 104:682


Montgomery & West Point Railroad, 97:253

Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital, edited by William C. Dickinson, Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon: reviewed, 100:78–80

Montgomery County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3

Monticello (Va.): home of Thomas Jefferson, 96:184, 261, 97:346

Monticello, Ky., 100:9

Montreal, Canada, 100:488

Montreal Royals (baseball team), 99:113, 115

Montrie, Chad: book review by, 100:578–79; To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia, reviewed, 101:118–20

Mooney, Chase C.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:693

Moonshine Menace (film), 96:124

Moonshine Molly (film), 96:124


Moore, A. B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:457

Moore, Absalom B., 97:177
Moore, Andrew: as a Jeffersonian, 100:332; son-in-law of Andrew Reid, 100:332, 337
Moore, Carolyn Conn "Carrie," 99:271, 301
Moore, Charles C., 95:78
Moore, Dickie, 98:409
Moore, George C., 98:85
Moore, Harold C., 102:341; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:338; biographical sketch, 102:338; illus., 102:339, 340
Moore, James, 97:268, 270, 285
Moore, J. Lee, 99:271
Moore, Orlando H., 103:521
Moore, Sarah Reid (Mrs. Andrew), 100:337
Moore, William M.: illus., 104:271; state capital relocation issue, 104:269, 275–76
Moors: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215
Moos, Dan: Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging, reviewed, 104:330–31
Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wayne E. Fuller: reviewed, 101:525–26
Moran, Rachel F.: Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance, reviewed, 100:225–26
Moravians, 98:399
More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 103:798–99
Morehead, Charles S., 97:167
Morehead, James T., 95:370, 394, 97:2, 100:462
Morehead, Ky., 98:387
Morehead State University (Morehead, Ky.), 104:523
Morehead Writers' Conferences, 97:115
Morelock, Betsy, 98:241
Moreno, Julio: Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico, reviewed, 101:541–43
Morgan, American Financier, by Jean Strouse: reviewed, 97:219–21
Morgan, Ann Cameron, 97:391
Morgan, Arthur E., 97:45–82; Tennessee Valley Authority, 104:437
Morgan, Benjamin, New Orleans, 103:505; biographical sketch of, 103:500
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell, 97:391, 392, 395
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell (son of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Cogswell Morgan, known as C. C.), 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398
Morgan, Catherine Grosh, 97:391
Morgan, Chad: Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, reviewed, 103:572–74
Morgan, Charles, 100:480–81
Morgan, Charlton Hunt, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Daniel, 97:164
Morgan, Francis Key, 97:391, 397, 398
Morgan, Harcourt, 97:54, 62, 81
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt, 97:391, 392, 397, 398
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt (daughter of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Morgan), 97:391, 394
Morgan, J. B., 97:272
Morgan, John Hunt, 96:5, 23, 25, 32,
Morton, Levi P., 98:46
Morton, Oliver P., 96:225, 238, 320, 330, 331, 333, 97:263
Morton Seymour & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 95:18
Mosby, John Singleton, 103:530, 537–41; biography of, 103:521; tactics of, 103:521–24
Moses, Wilson Jeremiah: Creative Conflict in African American Thought, reviewed, 102:434–37
Moskowitz, Henry, 96:362–63
Mosley, Sir Oswald: political party of, 104:427
Moskowitz, Marina: Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America, reviewed, 103:812–16
Moss, Bill: oral history columns by, 104:645
Moss, Ray: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Moss Bill: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Mossland Theatre (Greensburg, Ky.), 98:399
Moth (horse), 100:486, 494
Mother of God School (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 99:257
Moundsville Federal Penitentiary (W. Va.), 98:196, 202
Mountaineer: A Tale of Kentucky (film), 96:125
Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, by Helen M. Lewis and Monica Appleby: reviewed, 101:497–99
Mount Benedict, Mass.: Ursuline convent, 101:294–96
Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52
Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245
Mount Sammucro (Italy): Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. combat at, 101:314–15; illus., 101:312
Mount Vesuvius (Italy): eruption of, 101:317; illus., 101:311
Mouton family, 97:301–2
"Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?" by James C. Klotter, 97:83–112
Moye, J. Todd: Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance
in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986, reviewed, 102:584–86
Moyers, Bill, 99:39, 102:161
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 96:299
Mr. Galion’s School, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 98:135–36
Mr. Polk’s Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War, by Richard Bruce Winders: reviewed, 96:92–93
Mr. Smith Goes to Washington, 99:285, 286
Mrs. Stanton’s Bible, by Kathi Kern: reviewed, 99:319–20
Mt. Hope (home of Benjamin Gratz), 97:386
Mt. Sterling, Ky., 95:127
Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp, by Clyde Roy Pack: noted, 101:396
Muddy Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:542
Muhlenberg County, Ky., 97:287, 299, 98:402
Muir, Adam: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Muir, James: letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27
Muir, Peter G.: Louisville lynching case, 102:378, 381
Mulberry Street (Lexington, Ky.): See Limestone Street
Mullen, Kevin J.: Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000, reviewed, 103:806–8
Mulligan, James Hilary, 98:102
Mullins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Mullins, E. Y., 96:298, 301
Mullins, Robins, 96:133
Munfordville, Ky., 96:321, 322, 323, 325, 327, 328, 329, 331
Munich, Germany, 95:146; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio), 99:104
Munroe, Ben J., 97:173
Murfreesboro, Tenn., 96:320, 97:160, 172, 177
Murphy, Frank, 104:473, 477; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474–75
Murphy, Isaac: wins 1890 Ky. Derby, 100:485
Murphy, Patricia Coit: What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, reviewed, 103:837–38
Murphy, Robert, 99:112
Murray, Charles D., 97:257, 278, 284
Murray, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196
Murray, Peter C.: Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975, reviewed, 102:264–66
Murray, William, 95:378–79
Murray State University (Murray, Ky.), 99:140, 150; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; illus., 104:677; oral history at, 104:629, 634
Murray-Wooley, Carolyn, 97:337–39, 345
Murray, Edward R., 104:459
Muscle Shoals, Ala., 97:49
Musial, Stan, 99:111
Mussey, R. Delavan, 96:345
Mussman, Ralph, 98:348
Mussolini, Benito, 96:373, 100:152
Muter, George, 100:332
Myall, William, 104:402
My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin, edited by Susan Butler: reviewed, 104:355–57
Myers, Andrew H.: book review by, 104:771–73
Myers, Gustavus, 96:367
Myers, Harvey, 98:186; state capital relocation issue, 104:275–80
Myers, Henry L., 95:39
My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone, edited by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 98:299–301
My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914, by Joseph R. Ornig: noted, 96:218–19
"My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," by John E. L. Robertson, 98:279–95
My Life With Benjamin Franklin, by Claude-Anne Lopez: reviewed, 99:75–76
Mynatt, A. F., 98:95
Mynatt, E. F., 98:97
My Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown, Ky.), 99:245
"My Old Kentucky Home" (song), 99:107
Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey: reviewed, 102:429–31
N
NAACP Youth Council: antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and Lyman Johnson, 104:236
Nader, Ralph: Unsafe at Any Speed, impact of, 102:165
Nagler, Jorg: and Stig Forster, eds., On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871, noted, 95:459–60
Nall, Allen T., 100:142
Name Above the Title, by Frank Capra, 99:286
Nanticokes: triracial isolate group, 102:212
Naples, Italy: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. at, 101:312–13, 315, 317
Narka (horse), 100:492
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, 97:248
Natchez, Miss., 101:82–83; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–24
Natchez Trace, 95:3
Natchitoches, Miss., 101:87
Nathan, Bob, 104:496
*Nation*, 96:363; and the Braden case, 104:226
National Advisory Committee on Rural Poverty, 99:43, 44
National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression: Louisville, Ky., formation of, 104:246–47
National American Woman Suffrage Association: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, 100:489
National Baseball Hall of Fame, 99:114, 117
National Child Labor Committee, 96:371
National Colored Men's Convention, 98:169
National Council for Christians and Jews: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
National Council of Jewish Women, 99:255
National Defense Advisory Commission, 96:68
National Defense Advisory Council, 104:486
National Distillers Products Company (N.Y.), 96:66
National Endowment for the Arts, 101:430
National Endowment for the Humanities, 101:430
National Football League, 97:404, 409, 413, 423, 437, 438, 440, 441
National Gallery of Art (Washington, D. C.), 104:643, 650–51
National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 102:215
National Geographic, 95:70
National Governor’s Conference, 99:38–40
National Guard, 99:121, 129
National Guardian: support for the Bradens, 104:227
National Independent Coal Operators Association, 102:70
National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters Award, 97:114
National Labor Relations Board, 99:112
National Law Enforcement Committee, 104:242
National Liberation Front (NLF), 102:323–27; tactics of, 102:332–33; and Tet Offensive, 102:348
National Medal for Literature: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
National Negro Conference (1909), 96:364
National Organization for Women (NOW), 99:232, 255, 257
National Park Service, 101:98, 107
National Rainbow Coalition, 99:231
National Security Women’s Corps, 96:76
National States Rights Party, 104:244
National Synthetic Rubber, 99:377
National Underground Railroad Freedom Center (Cincinnati, Ohio), 101:98
National Urban League, 99:30, 41, 366, 377; Opportunity magazine, 103:702
National Women’s Trade Union League, 96:354, 371, 373
National Youth Administration, 98:396
Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War, by Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf: reviewed, 104:716–18
Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 101:143–45
Native American Place Names of the United States, by William Bright: noted, 103:845
Natural Law Party, 99:267
Nature’s Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, by Harvey Meyerson: reviewed, 100:91–93
Nazism, 95:135, 140, 141, 149, 151, 160, 162, 166, 167, 170, 172, 178, 179
Neal, M. H., 97:302
Neal, Sterling: red-scare tactics used against, 104:222–23, 247
Nebraska: bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Neely, Mark E. Jr.: article by, 103:530–31; Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The, reviewed, 103:566–68
Neem, Johann N.: book review by, 100:214–15
Neeson, Liam, 98:379
Neff, Emery Edward, 97:120
Negdi (Arabian tribe), 100:478
Negley, James, 96:318
Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752, by Julie Anne Sweet: reviewed, 104:302–4
Negro American League (baseball), 99:113
Negro Labor Council, 104:223, 231
Negro State Convention, 98:166
Nekrassoff, Philippe: D-Day research, 102:39–40
Nell (film), 96:133
Nelms, Willie, 97:94; Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy, reviewed, 96:88–90
Nelson, D. G., 100:305
Nelson, Donald: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Nelson, Larry L.: article by, 104:2; "Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," 104:5–42
Nelson-Campbell, Deborah Hubbard: Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900, noted, 104:814
Nelson County, Ky., 95:10, 29, 97:131, 104:257; Beauchamp-Cook tombstone in, 104:88; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287
Nenninger, Timothy K., 99:123
Nerinckx, Charles, 97:353, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370; slaves of, 101:288
Network of Women in State Government, 99:255
Neu, Charles, 95:289
Neuenschwander, John A.: books by,
104:644; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Neuman, Fred G., Paducah, Ky., 102:202; review of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:716
Nevada: library projects in, 95:60
Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry, by W. Scott Poole: reviewed, 103:801–3
Nevins, Allan, 100:275, 101:425; and oral history, 104:389–90, 617–18
Nevitt, Charles A., 103:60
New Albany, Ind., 95:396, 421
New College, Oxford University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Newcombe, Donald, 99:116
New Decatur, Ala., 97:195
New England, 98:399
New England Association of Oral Historians: disappearance of, 104:628
New Jersey, 99:268; election of 1864, 103:684–85; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
New Kent County, Va.: school integration, 101:247–49, 257
New Left, 104:245
New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
Newman, Mark: Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi, reviewed, 101:553–54
Newman’s Ridge (Tenn.): Melungeons in, 102:211, 219
Newmyer, R. Kent: John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, reviewed, 100:73–75
New Orleans and Ohio Railway, 97:306, 309
Newport (Ky.) Local, 98:154, 178
Newport, Ky., army barracks, 96:3
Newport Civic Association, 98:349
Newport Ministerial Association, 98:349, 351
Newport News, Va., 101:308
Newsweek, 95:296
"New Women": expectations of, 101:46–49; expectations of, 101:51–53
New York: triracial isolate group in, 102:212
New York (ship), 97:183
New York, N. Y., 99:103, 118, 367, 385, 100:56, 175, 183, 200, 494; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65
New York City: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654; during World War II, 101:91–92
New York City Independent, 96:43
New York Daily Tribune, 99:347
New Yorker, 100:2, 101:485; on Duncan Hines, 97:41
New York Evening Post, 96:363
New York Giants, 99:118
New York Herald, 98:19; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
New York Independent: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
New York Public Library (New York City), 96:277, 103:59
New York Tribune: biographical sketch of Grant, 103:645; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:648; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; on World War I, 96:370
New York World: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637
New York Yankees, 99:99, 100, 104, 105, 113, 118
New Zealand, 96:305
New Zealand Purchasing Commission, 104:525
Next of Kin (film), 98:379
Niagara Movement, 96:365
Nicholas County, Ky.: Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553
Nicholasville, Ky., 95:407, 416, 417, 421, 423
Nichols General Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 100:146
Nicholson, Sarah, 99:257
Nieman, Donald G.: and Christopher Waldrep, eds., Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 100:370–71
Niemic, John, 97:438, 439
Niendorff, Lieutenant, 102:60
Night Comes to the Cumberlands, by Harry M. Caudill, 101:4; The Biography of a Depression Area, 97:195–96; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82
Night Riders, 100:313
Night Riders by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Niles, John Jacob: oral history project, 104:643
1995 gubernatorial campaign: issues, 102:74–75
1967 gubernatorial race: Thomas D. Clark's commentary on, 103:362
1937 flood: effect on Paducah,
102:183–206; rainfall amounts during, 102:184
1928 presidential campaign: Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:235
Nineteenth Amendment, 99:252, 299
Ninth Air Force Troop Carrier Command: and Gene Wheeleer, 102:45, 48
Ninth Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
NIOSH: See National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Nixon, Herman, 103:272
Nixon, James O., 97:285
Noble, M. C. S., 96:39
Noble, William, 98:55
Noe, Roger, 99:222
Noel, J. I., 95:403
*Nol Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith*, by Janann Sherman: reviewed, 98:130–31
Norfolk (horse), 100:482
Norman, Gurney, 96:133; and Katherine Ledford, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55
Normandy (France), 100:136, 102:49; airdrop, 102:40; illus., 102:50
Norris, George W., 97:48, 75; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320–21
Norris, W. P., 98:74, 76, 78, 81
Norris Dam (Tenn.), 97:46, 75
*Norris-LaGuardia Act*, 104:458
North American Aerospace Defense Command, 102:4
Nolan, Howard, 100:298, 306
Nolan, Hugh, 104:657
Noland, Zerelda, 104:410
Nolen, John H., 98:61
Non-Partisan Voter Registration Committee: Louisville, 104:238
*No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, by James McAllister: reviewed, 100:559–61
Nofcier, Lena, 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 75, 76
in, 104:219; constitution, 95:347; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; defense of, 101:447; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 527; oral history projects in, 104:610; secession of, 101:412; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Northern Bank of Kentucky (Covington, Ky.), 95:239, 97:386
Northern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Northern Kentucky University (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:343
Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War, by David G. Surdam: reviewed, 100:227–29
Northington, Nathaniel "Nat," 99:48, 49, 387
Northup, Anne Meagher, 99:259, 275
North Vietnam, 102:330, 335; control of Laos, 102:331–32; ignorance of, 102:353
Northwest Ordinance, 102:19
Norton, Mary Beth: In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692, reviewed, 101:121–23
Norton, Mrs. Charles, 103:48
Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
No Time for Sergeants (film), 96:127
Now and Then, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Nowland-Curry, Betsy, 99:255
NSC-68: globalization of, 102:313, 315; and Korean War, 102:313
Nudelman, Franny: John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War, reviewed, 102:422–24
Nugent, Frank S., 98:415
Nullification controversy: and Henry Clay, 100:455; and John C. Calhoun, 100:456
Nunan, Birdie, 97:298
Nunn, Adam, 98:170
Nunn, Lee R., 99:25
Nunn, Louie B., 99:7, 23–26, 45, 216, 241, 102:3; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:587–90; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600; and the Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, 104:245–46; sales tax, 104:596; and state employees, 104:569; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:220, 388; and University of Kentucky Vietnam War protests, 102:302–3
Nunn, Steve: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Nuremberg, Germany, 95:136, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 165, 170, 178, 179, 180
Nuremberg Military Tribunal (NMT), 95:150, 179
O
Oakes, John, 104:462; Daily Princetonian, 104:428
Oakley, Carlos, 104:591
Oak Ridge, Tenn., 100:133
"Oasis": and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63–64
Obadele-Starks, Ernest: Black Unionism in the Industrial South, reviewed, 100:88–90
Oberlin, Ohio, 99:209
Oberlin College (Ohio), 102:38
Obermiller, Phillip J.: and Thomas E. Wagner, African American Miners and
Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club, reviewed, 104:293–95
Oberst, Paul, 99:10, 11, 12, 46
O’Brien, George, 98:372
O’Brien, Greg: Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830, reviewed, 100:514–16
O’Brien, Tim: Vietnam novels of, 102:296
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 102:171, 180
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: chemical exposure standards, 102:166, 171; costs of environmental compliance, 102:181; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179; report on vinyl chloride, 102:177–78
Ockerman, Edwin Foster Sr., 99:25; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584, 586; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:591
O’Connor, Lori: book review by, 100:420–21
Odd Fellows: in Paducah, 96:258, 102:509
O’Donnell, Kevin E.: and Helen Hollingsworth, eds., Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900, noted, 104:811
O’Donnell, Pierce: In Time of War: Hitler’s Terrorist Attack on America, reviewed, 104:357–59
Odum, Walter, 96:298
Office of Emergency Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:502
Office of Price Administration, 104:491, 495
Office of Production Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:486–90
Office of War Mobilization, 104:493
Office of Women’s Health, 99:274
Offner, Arnold A.: Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953, reviewed, 100:410–12
Of Human Bondage (film), 98:416–17, 418, 420–21
Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader, edited by Ron Ellis: noted, 104:815
Ogren, Kathy: book review by, 102:276–78
O’Hara, Adina: oral history projects of, 104:621
O’Hara, Theodore, 95:252, 280; poem about Daniel Boone, 102:509; portrait, 101:18
O’Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories, 97:114
Ohio, 95:59, 219, 224, 104:254; militia defense of Fort Meigs; Underground Railroad, 101:106; during War of 1812, map of, 104:7
Ohio and Its People, by George W. Knepper: noted, 102:279–80
Ohio County, Ky., 98:401, 101:302, 310, 318; Ferguson family in, 101:298; Underground Railroad, 101:106
206, 205; falls of, 95:5, 121; land near, illus., 103:677
Ohio: The History of a People, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 100:358–60
Ohio Valley, 102:469, 473, 525; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; trade of, 103:207
Ohio Valley Authority, 97:70, 71
Ohio Valley Historical Association: meeting, 101:23
Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80, 180
Ojibwa Indians: Dudley’s Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Oklahoma, 99:250
Old Army, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:143–45
Old Capitol Annex (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52
Old Court–New Court struggle, 100:34, 48, 460
Old Crow bourbon (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Old Governor’s Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.): and Ky. Historical Society, 101:31
Oldham County, Ky., 102:10
Old Oscar Pepper bourbon, 103:478, 491; bottles: illus., 103:470
Old Salt River Road (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357–58
Old South: Ky. depicted as part of, 98:369, 370, 371, 376
Old State Arsenal (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:43
Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478; history of, 103:480
O’Leary, Jeremiah, 98:191
Oliver, William: Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23; Green Clay, mission to, 104:21
Olmstead, Percy, 98:71
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 103:225
Olmsted, Kathryn: Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley, reviewed, 101:546–47
Olmsted Dam (Illinois), 97:82
Olympia Springs (Ky.): illus., 102:390
Omaha Beach, Normandy, 99:140
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, 98:199
118th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: Texas Border, 101:469
104th Infantry Division, 96:279, 283, 287, 291
109th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
101st Airborne Division: map of drop pattern, 102:55; Normandy invasion, 102:51
117th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
116th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
100th Squadron: 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:50
100 Years of Air Power and Aviation, by Robin Higham: reviewed, 101:531–34
1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South, by John Shelton Reed and Dale Volberg Reed: noted, 95:117
O'Neal, Emmet, Louisville, Ky., 104:452
O'Neal, John B., 98:186
O'Neal, Mary, 97:160
O'Neill, Will, 98:56
One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture, by Kenneth D. Rose: reviewed, 100:112–15
On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley, by Darrel E. Bigham: reviewed, 104:130–32
On Leadership, by John Gardner, 100:424
On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes, edited by Jonathan Greene: listed, 102:152
On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield, by Charles M. Haecker and Jeffrey G. Mauck: noted, 96:114–15
On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871, edited by Stig Forster and Jorg Nagler: noted, 95:459–60
On Troublesome Creek, 97:113
Onuf, Nicholas, and Peter Onuf: Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War, reviewed, 104:716–18
Oorang Indians, 97:422, 423
Operation Neptune, 102:49–51
Opportunity, 103:702
Oral History and the Law, by John A. Neuenschwander, 104:651
Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology, by David K. Dunaway and Willa K. Baum, 104:689
Oral History Association, 104:609, 618–20, 628, 643, 645; early history, 104:619–20; evaluation guidelines of, 104:621, 625–26; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 676; and institutional
review boards, 104:672; in Kentucky, 104:623–24; professionalization of, 104:390
Oral History Association Newsletter, 104:664
Oral History in the Mid-Atlantic Region, meetings of, 104:627
Oral History Review, 104:645
Orange Presbytery of North Carolina: and James Blythe, 102:21
Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 98:286
Oregon, 99:40, 268
O'Reilly, Francis Augustin: The Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, reviewed, 100:531–33
"Organdie and Mull": by Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67–68
organized crime (syndicate, mafia): creation of Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 98:344, 349; in Newport, 98:343–65
Oriard, Michael: book reviews by, 99:194–95, 100:121–22
original-intent theory: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:397–99
Origins of the New South, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–31
Orihel, Michelle: book review by, 104:304–5
Orlando Brown House (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
Ornig, Joseph R.: My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914, noted, 96:218–19
Orphan Brigade, 96:27–28
Osage Indians, 95:227, 228
Osborne, John L., 97:136
Osborne, William, 98:72
Oscar, Anna Chatham, 96:157
Oscar, Ky., 96:165
OSHA: See Occupational Safety and Health Administration
O'Shea, Stephen: Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I, reviewed, 96:102–5
Oshinsky, David M.: Polio: An American Story, reviewed, 103:600–601
Oshiro, James, 96:270
Ostrander, Rick: The Life of Prayer in a World of Science: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930, reviewed, 99:189–90
O'Sullivan, Mary, 96:354
Oswald, John W., 99:48–49, 103:6; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:423; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:421–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246, 422–23, 426
Ott, Katherine: Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870, noted, 95:119
Ott, Victoria E.: book review by, 104:724–25
Ottis, Sherrie Greene: Silent Heroes:
Downed Airmen and the French Underground, reviewed, 99:425–27
Otto, Wolfgang, 95:163
Our American Cousin (play), 100:1
Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 95:317–18
Our Homes (Methodist magazine), 99:58, 61, 64, 67
Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis, by Margaret Paton-Walsh: reviewed, 100:557–59
Outland, Robert B. III: Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South, reviewed, 103:584–85
Out of Their Mouths, by William English Walling and Samuel Gompers, 96:370
Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging, by Dan Moos: reviewed, 104:330–31
Overland Campaign, 101:455
Overton, John: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:549, 551
Ovington, Mary White, 96:351, 358, 361–63, 365, 367, 373, 374
Owen, Arnold M. "Mickey," 99:111
Owen, Richard, 97:275, 278, 284
Owen, Thomas, 99:291
Owen, Thomas L., 97:93, 102:160
Owen, Wilfred, 96:8, 9
Owens, Bob, 103:477
Owens, James, 98:63
Owens, William Clayborne: illus., 100:9; and whipping issue, 100:9
Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer: on benefits of living in Texas, 97:185
Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger, 96:38
Owensboro Women’s Coalition, 99:255
Owen’s Island (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:186–87; illus., 102:187
Owenton, Ky., 95:419
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 103:272, 104:87; correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Owsley, William, 95:238; portrait, 101:23
Owsley County, Ky., 95:64
Oxford History of the United States Series: and George C. Herring, 102:287
Oxford University: Felix Frankfurter at, 104:460; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:91
Oxmoor (Louisville, Ky.), 97:341, 344

P
P-38 Lightning, 100:191
P-47 Thunderbolt: construction of during World War II, 100:167–94; illus., 100:179, 187
Pack, Clyde Roy: Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp, noted, 101:396
pack horse library, 95:57–77
Paducah (Ky.) Sun, 100:14
Paducah, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 103:843
103:633–34, 646; historic floods in, 102:185–87; illus., 102:187, 189, 190, 193, 201, 204; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259
Paducah & Illinois Railroad, 98:291
Paducah Community College, 100:28
Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 100:508–10
Paducah Junior College (Paducah, Ky.): integration of, 101:244
Page, Gregory D., 99:49
Page, Mrs. W. A., 96:149
Page, Thomas Nelson, 99:63
Page, Tim, 97:323, 324
Paine, Alice T.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky manuscript, 103:713–14
Paine, Christopher M., 97:87, 88
Paine, Tom, 95:342
Paine College (Augusta, Ga.), 99:63, 67
Paintsville, Ky., 95:396; pack horse library, 95:62
Palermo, Joseph A.: In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy, reviewed, 100:415–16
Palmer, Frederick, 99:150
Palmer, John M., 98:159
Palmer, Shelton: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Palmore, Carol M., 99:279
Paludan, Phillip Shaw: book by, 103:525
Palumbo, Ruth Ann, 99:273–74
Pamplona: Philippine Islands, 104:50
Panama Canal, 95:389, 99:126
Panic of 1819, 100:36, 41, 45, 435
Panic of 1837, 95:7, 100:50, 57, 462–63
Papers of Henry Clay, 100:427, 430
“Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900,” by Christopher Beckham, 97:305–22
Paramount Pictures, 98:370, 373, 408, 421
Parents for Freedom (Louisville, Ky.), 104:242
Parents Magazine, 95:70
Parent-Teacher Association, 99:294
Paris (Ky.) Western Citizen, 103:707; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Paris, France, 101:432
Paris, Ky., 95:396, 403, 406, 407, 416, 417, 421, 100:143, 104:400, 405; African American settlement near, 104:515; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; school system of, 104:419–21
Paris, Tex., 101:87
Park, Roy H., 97:39, 40
Parker, Francis W., 96:38
Parker, Robert: land survey of, 102:552
Parker, Tom, 98:279
Parker Pen Company, 100:328
Parkland neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.): air pollution, 102:160
Parkman, Francis, 95:232, 96:10
Parks, Earl F. Sr.: death of, 102:174
Parks, Joseph: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:243–44
Parrish, Charles H. Jr., 99:376
Parrish, James: death of, 103:512
Parrish, Michael E., 98:398; biography of Felix Frankfurter, 104:456
Parrish, Thomas: Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill, reviewed, 103:778–80
Parrish, T. Michael, 99:5
Parrish, William E.: Frank Blair: Lincoln’s Conservative, reviewed, 96:405–7
Parsons, Lynn Hudson: John Quincy Adams, reviewed, 96:401–2
Partisan Ranger Act, 103:521, 524, 533, 539
partisanship in Ky.: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:193–98
Parton, Dolly, 96:129

Pasinetti, Pier: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92

Pasquel, Jorge, 99:111


Patenaude, Bertrand M.: **Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921**, reviewed, 101:183–85

Paton, Pearce, 104:443; Bourbon County, Ky., 104:406, 413–14, 416, 430

Paton-Walsh, Margaret: **Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis**, reviewed, 100:557–59

Patrick, Christine Sternberg: book review by, 101:130–31

Patrick, Joe, 98:54, 60


**Pattern of a Man**, 97:113


Patterson, George, 98:15, 18, 19

Patterson, James Kennedy, 97:287, 98:54; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12

Patterson, Joseph Medill, 96:366

Patterson, Martha H.: **Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915**, reviewed, 104:739–41

Patterson, Robert, 104:487; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27

Patterson Office Tower (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:304

Patti, Adelina Juana Maria: biographical sketch of, 103:482

Patton, Carol Cooley: marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70

Patton, Christopher, 102:70

Patton, Irene, 102:69

Patton, Jo Ann, 102:69

Patton, Judi Jane Conway, 97:328, 99:279, 281, 102:82; illus., 102:72, 75, 81, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:39, 41; marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70, 83

Patton, Linda, 102:69

Patton, Nikki, 99:258, 102:70

work ethic, 102:79
Patton, Ward, 102:69
Paul Dunbar Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247; illus., 101:246, 248
Pauling, Henry, 97:142, 150, 152, 155, 157
Pauly, Thomas H.: Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women, reviewed, 104:794–95
Paxton, John: Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Payne, John Howard, 100:48
Payne, Larry: illus., 100:134
Paynter, Thomas H., 98:269, 273
Peace Democrats, 103:638–39
peace movement: effect on Vietnam War, 102:350
Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding, by David C. Hendrickson: reviewed, 101:507–8
Peanuts (cartoon), 100:134
Pearce, Kimber Charles: Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid, reviewed, 100:117–19
Pearson, Byron E.: Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon, reviewed, 101:218–20
Pearson, Drew, 104:463, 495
Pearson, Herron, 97:71, 74–75, 80
Pearson, Susan: book review by, 104:796–97
Peay, John M., 97:295
Pebworth, Ky., 99:104
Peck, John M., 95:228
Peck, John Mason, 97:356, 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499–500, 517
Pedde, Sara E.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Olaf H. Prufer, eds., Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, reviewed, 100:349–50
Peden, Katherine G., 99:50, 268, 276, 279
Pedigo, Willis H. C., 98:389, 390, 392, 393, 397, 400
Peers, Benjamin O.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Peg Woffington (horse), 100:492, 495
Peluso, Johnny "TV," 98:354, 364
Pemberton, John C.: surrender at Vicksburg, 103:657; during Vicksburg
campaign, 103:632
Pembroke, Ky., 100:13, 20–21
Pence, Steve: lieutenant governor
candidacy, 102:10
Pendennis Club (Louisville, Ky.),
103:484
Pendleton, Cyrus N.: illus., 100:21; and
whipping issue, 100:13, 20
Pendleton, David: slaves of, 102:358
Pendleton, James Coleman: Jefferson
County, Ky. surveyor, 102:357, 358
Pendley, Dorris, 96:146, 148
Penicillin, 96:79, 81
Peninsula Campaign (Va.), 103:530
Pennsylvania, 95:129, 219, 222, 370,
372, 99:131; Calhoun family,
102:464; Catholics from, 97:348, 352,
356; constitution of, 95:347, 349, 351;
Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485;
election of 1844 in, 100:464; state
capital relocation issue, 104:282
Pennybaker, Charles D., 95:19;
Louisville militia, 102:376
Pennyroyal, 98:249
Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel, by
Peter Bridges: reviewed, 101:520–21
Pentagon Papers, 100:2, 102:293
People’s History of the Civil War, A:
Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom,
by David Williams: reviewed, 104:718–
20
People’s House, The: Governor’s
Mansions of Ky., by Thomas D. Clark
and Margaret A. Lane: reviewed,
101:321–22
People’s Liberation Armed Forces
(PLAF), 95:294
Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families
and Cultures in Colonial New England,
by Gloria L. Main: reviewed, 100:207–
9
People v. Otto, 98:199
Pepper, Claude, 104:521
Pepper, Elijah, 103:469
Pepper, Johnny J., 100:132; illus.,
100:133
Perce Bill (1872), 96:35
Perdue, M. D., 104:230; support for the
Bradens, 104:228, 234
Perdue, Susan H.: book reviews by,
100:75–77, 368–69
Perdue, Theda: book review by, 95:94–
95; Cherokee Women: Gender and
Culture Change, 1700–1835, reviewed,
97:211–12
Pergo, Carl Dee Jr.: army training,
101:299–308; arrives in Italy,
101:312–13; attitude toward "Arabs,"
101:309–10; attitude toward Officers
Candidate School, 101:310–11; college
education, 101:298–99; combat
ing experience, 101:314–17; early life,
101:298; illus., 101:299, 306; in North
Africa, 101:310–12; papers at Western
Ky. University, 101:299; postwar
career, 101:317–18; returns to the U.
S., 101:317; ships out for Europe,
101:308
Perkins, Elizabeth A., 97:85; book
review by, 97:445–47; Border Life:
Experience and Memory in the
Revolutionary Ohio Valley, reviewed,
98:104–6
Perkins, Frances, 99:297
Perkins, James A.: editorial approach
of, 104:83–84; Selected Letters of
Robert Penn Warren, Vol. 3: Triumph
and Transition, 1943–1952, review
essay, 104:77–94
Perkins, Maxwell, 101:485
Perlmann, Joel: and Robert A. Margo,
Women’s Work? American
Schoolteachers, 1650–1920, reviewed,
99:179–81
Perman, Michael, 98:244
Perrett, Maurice, 100:152
Perrine, John Dixon, 100:146
Perrow, Charles: Organizing America:
Wealth, Power, and the Origins of
Corporate Capitalism, reviewed,
101:513–15
Perry, Elisabeth Israels: book review by, 104:755–57
Perry, Francis M.: textbook by, 102:517
Perry, Louise Scott, 97:160
Perry, Oliver Hazard: Lake Erie, victory on, 104:41–42
Perry, Robert: Jack May's War: Colonial Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia, noted, 97:236–37
Perryburg, Ohio, 104:8; Fort Meigs near, 104:5
Perry County, Ky., 95:64, 73, 96:133, 99:128; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Perryman, Ethel, 95:64–66, 72–73, 76
Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle, by Kenneth W. Noe: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; reviewed, 100:59–60
Pershing, John J., 99:130–32, 150; memoirs of, 102:395; papers of, 104:680
Personnel Cabinet (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Pessen, Edward, 100:32, 57; United States historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
Pettit, Sug, 104:452
Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation issue, 104:275–76
Pettit, Thomas S., 98:248, 249
Pewee Valley, Ky., 98:368, 369
Peyton, Craven, 97:180
Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:324
Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:324
Phallas (horse), 100:490
101:530
Peter, Robert, 97:376–79, 382, 383, 391, 392, 400, 103:630
Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 103:771–72
Petersburg, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Petersburg, Va., 95:372; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops at, 101:457, 467; Edward Francis at, 101:466
Peterson, Douglas "Pete," 95:291
Peterson, Frank Dewey, 99:33; University of Ky., 104:567
Peterson, H. C., 98:183
Petit, Jeanne: book review by, 100:385–86
Pets in America: A History, by Katherine C. Grier: reviewed, 104:796–97
Petter Supply Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 203
Pettit, Sug, 104:452
Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation issue, 104:275–76
Pettit, Thomas S., 98:248, 249
Pewee Valley, Ky., 98:368, 369
Peyton, Craven, 97:180
Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:153
Phallas (horse), 100:490
*Pharmacy in World War II*, by Dennis B. Worthen: reviewed, 102:582–84

Phelps, H. H., 98:63

Phelps, John, 98:73

Phelps, John L., 96:48–49

Phelps, John Smith, 98:73

Phelps, Lt., 98:81

Phi Alpha Theta (University of Ky.), 98:341, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark address to, 103:312

Philadelphia, Pa., 99:103, 116; architecture of, 103:502; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655

*Philadelphia Inquirer*: on reports of Grant’s drunkenness, 103:636–37

Philadelphia Phillies, 99:115

Philippine Islands, 99:130, 143, 147, 100:131; insurgency in, 104:43–76; occupation of, 104:44; Philippine insurgency and, 104:1

Philippine Penal Code: and Preston Brown case, 104:67


Philippon, Daniel J.: *Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 103:608–10

Phillip Morris, 99:101


Phillips, Ulrich Bonner, 103:713; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 730; racial views of, 103:701–2

Phister, Elijah C., 100:7

Phoenix Hotel and Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31

Phoenix Hotel Stakes (Lexington, Ky.), 100:483

Pickens County, S. C.: migration from, 102:207

*Pickett’s Charge in History and Memory*, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 96:99–101

Pickwick Dam (Tennessee), 97:66

*Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, by Benson J. Lossing: noted, 96:116

Pierce, Franklin, 101:419

Pierce, Peter: and Jeff Doyle, and Jeffrey Grey, *Australia’s Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18


Pierson, Michael: *Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, reviewed, 102:101–4

Pike, Ella, 98:15

Pike County, Ky., 102:70; fair, 98:378; Paul E. Patton’s political career in, 102:70–71

Piketon, Ky.: See Pikeville, Ky.

Pikeville, Ky., 99:289; liquor issue, 104:516; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259


Pillow, Gideon J., 99:343, 346, 357; invasion of Ky., 103:671

Pillsbury, Richard: book review by, 100:96–98
Pilot Knob (Ky.): and Daniel Boone, 102:525
Pinchback, P. B. S., 98:164, 169
Pinckney, Charles C., 100:343
Pine Bluff, Ky., 97:62
Pineville, Ky.: city schools of, 95:75
Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth, by Mary Ellen Doyle: reviewed, 104:289–91
Piorkowski, Alex, 95:151
Piqua, Ohio, 104:15–16
Pirtle, Henry: illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 11–12; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): illus., 102:24; and James Blythe, 102:24
*Pittsburgh (Pa.) Courier*, 99:119
Pittsburgh, Pa., 95:380, 385, 99:103, 116; McClelland family of, 103:480, 482
Pittsburgh Pirates, 99:112, 113
Pity of War: Explaining World War I, by Niall Ferguson, 99:132
Plain Folk’s Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, by Mark V. Wetherington: reviewed, 103:572–74
Plains Indians, 95:233
Plamondon, Martin II: *Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction*, reviewed, 100:351–52
Planned Parenthood, 99:255
Planters’ Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, by Chad Morgan: reviewed, 103:572–74
Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860, by Tom Downey: reviewed, 104:313–14
Plessy v. Ferguson, 98:257, 104:63
Plotnick, Arthur, 101:485–86
Plumley, Basil L.: illus., 102:340
Plymouth, N. H.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Pocock, J. G. A., 104:102
Poe, Edgar Allen: and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89
"Poem of Pure Imagination," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Pogue, Christine Brown, 104:677, 680, 682–83
Lawrence Frederick Kohl, 100:30
Polizzi, Charles Jr., 98:362
Polk, James K., 95:237, 240
Polk, Leonidas, 97:277, 99:357, 101:452
Polk, Noel: restored edition of All the King's Men, 104:80–81, 85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:85
Pollack, David: Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom, reviewed, 102:567–69
Pollard, Edward A.: and the Lost Cause, 102:399
Polley, Jim, 102:70
Polo Grounds (N.Y.), 96:276
Polsgrove, James H., 98:97
Pompey: African American on Ky. frontier, 95:123–26
Poole, Clarence, 97:408
Poole, W. Scott: book review by, 101:350–52; Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry, reviewed, 103:801–3
Pope, Curran, 95:11
Pope, Harry, 97:408
Pope, John, 101:456
Popko, David, 101:234
popular sovereignty, 103:667
populism, 98:249, 99:57; Ed Prichard’s senior thesis on, 104:426
Portage River, 104:8
Portelli, Alessandro: books by, 104:643; oral history project of, 104:657; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Portelli, Sandro, 104:630–31
Porten, Harlan, 98:63
Porter, David D.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:627, 632, 635, 644, 658
Porter, Katherine Anne, 97:118; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 87–88, 92
Porter, Paul, 104:493–94, 503, 543, 549; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
Porter, Will, 100:308
Porter, William: Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:545
Port Gibson (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 95:5
Portland State University (Portland, Ore.), 104:628
Portsmouth, Ohio, 97:404
Portsmouth Shoe-Steels, 97:427, 428, 429, 430, 443
Portsmouth Spartans, 97:431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443
Portuguese: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210–12, 218, 222–23
Posey, W. H., 95:396
Post, James C., 95:380, 382, 383, 385, 386
Postlethwait’s Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Potts, Guy: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:264
Potts Lumber Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:172–73
Poulson, Susan L.: and Leslie Miller-Bernal, eds., Going Coed: Women’s Experiences in Formerly Men’s Colleges
and Universities, 1950–2000, reviewed, 102:445–46
Pound, Ezra: Robert Penn Warren's defense of, 104:92
Powell, Dick, 97:441, 100:198
Powell, James: book review by, 97:221–22
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead: portrait, 101:18
Powell, Thomas Reed, 104:472; Harvard Law School, 104:435
power companies, in Kentucky, 104:522–23; regulation of, 104:510–11
Powers, Caleb, 99:158
Powers, Kevin: book review by, 101:181–82
Powers That Be, by David Halberstam, 104:437–38, 550, 552
Prados, John, 95:289
Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest, by Robbie Lieberman: reviewed, 102:273–75
Prather, Joseph, 99:217, 218, 219
Prather, Thomas, 100:437
Pratt, Robert A.: We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia, reviewed, 100:564–66
Preakness Stakes, 100:480, 482
Pregnant by Mistake: oral history and the law, 104:652
Presbyterian Academy (Greenville, Ky.), 97:287
Presbyterians, 98:399, 400, 99:66; emigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:35; and slave-owner exclusion, 102:15; and the slavery controversy, 102:13–38; supports gradual emancipation, 102:25
Presbytery of Redstone (Penn.), 102:30 "Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:143–58
Presidential Medal of Freedom: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Presnell, Glenn, 97:434, 436, 439
Preston, Alice Ward: illus., 100:289
Preston, Brett, 100:282
Preston, Grace Mollette: illus., 100:281, 286; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Life: illus., 100:281, 284, 290; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Linda Sue: See DeRosier, Linda Scott
Preston, Mary, 97:174
Preston, Paris: illus., 100:289
Preston, William, 95:252, 264, 97:174, 104:59
Prestonsburg, Ky.: Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Prestonsburg Community College (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 102:78
Price, Jacob, 98:160, 165, 171
Prichard, Allen, 104:543; illus., 104:544
Prichard, Louis, 104:543
Prichard, Nathan, 104:543; illus., 104:544; photographs by, 104:396, 603
Prichard and Ball (Paris, Ky.), 104:400
Prichard Commission, 97:133
Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 104:601; Thomas D. Clark speech to, 103:368–69
Prichard Oral History Project, 104:399
Prieto, Laura R.: At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artist in America, reviewed, 100:386–89
Primitive Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 102:6
Primitive Baptists: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:6
Prince, Lawrence: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379
Princeton, Ky., 98:292, 293
Princeton University, 101:424; Ed Prichard at, 104:419–28
Princetown School (Lexington, Ky.): closes, 101:247
prisoners of war: illus., 100:141, 144, 147, 151, 157, 161, 164; in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
Pritchard, James: In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, reviewed, 103:551–52
Pritchette, Glen: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Prize Cases, 98:180
Pro-Choice Coalition of Kentucky, 99:255
Procter, Henry: at Fort Meigs, 104:20–22, 39, 41; prisoners of war, report on, 104:38
Proctor and Gamble, 97:39, 100:319
Production Code, 98:406, 408
Profiles of Rafinesque, edited by Charles Boewe: listed, 102:152
Progressive (Bull Moose) Party, 98:268
Progressive movement, 98:265; effect on Melunegons, 102:219
Progressivism—And After, by William English Walling, 96:367
Prokop, Eugene, 97:60, 62
Prokop, Victor, 100:153
Promises, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington’s Army, by Caroline Cox: reviewed, 102:406–8
Protestants: Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90
Pruett, J. W., 95:396
Prufer, Olaf H.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, reviewed, 100:349–50
Public Enemy, The (film), 98:425–27
Public Historian, 104:619
"Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Ky., Cincinnati, and Across the Union," by James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters, 103:627–60
Public Service Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:5, 104:511, 580, 583
Puerto Rico, 98:362
Pulaski County, Ky., 100:16, 21
Pulitzer, A Life, by Denis Brian: reviewed, 100:382–83
Pullin, Tanya, 99:274
Purcell, L. Edward: ed., The Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary, noted, 95:461
Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780, by Phyllis Whitman Hunter: reviewed, 100:209–10
Purdue University: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, by Christopher B. Strain: reviewed, 103:829–32
Pusey, Eleanor (Stewart), 103:489
Pusey, Henry, 103:489

Q
Quakers: influence of William Morgan Beckner, 96:31, 47
Quantrill, William, 97:18
Quartermaster Depot (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 104:223, 243
Quebec, Canada, 97:359
Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976, by Gordon E. Harvey: reviewed,
101:385–87
Quick, David: Lexington, Ky., 101:238
Quinn's Row (Louisville, Ky.): and Bloody Monday, 102:360

R
Rabinowitz, Howard, 97:315, 316, 317, 322
Rable, George C., 101:427; *Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!*, reviewed, 100:226–27
Rabun County (Ga.), 96:130
Raccoon John Smith: *Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher*, by John Sparks: reviewed, 104:288–89
Race Against Time: *Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, by Jack E. Davis: reviewed, 100:103–5
"Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element,'" by Fred A. Bailey, 99:53–68
Racial Integrity Law (1924): Va., 102:219

Racial violence: in Appalachia, 100:300, 302; in Corbin, 100:293–310; in Ky., 100:300, 308; in Mercer County, 100:306–7; in Paducah, 100:308; in South, 100:300, 303
Racism: *A Short History*, by George M. Fredrickson: reviewed, 101:208–12
Rader, Marie L., 99:274
Radford, Lena, 99:35
Radio City Music Hall (N.Y.), 96:276
Raeburn, John: *Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, reviewed, 104:752–53
Rafinesque, Constantine: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Raft, George, 98:370
Rafuse, Ethan S.: *McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, reviewed, 103:570–72

Railroads: segregation on, 98:241–59; telegraphy, 98:279–95
*Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat*, by John E. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 102:575–76
Rainbow (horse), 100:485
Raine, James Watt: *The Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, noted, 95:215–16
Raines, Edgar F. Jr., 99:123; book reviews by, 100:408–10, 104:731–33
Rainey, Jasper, 101:92
Rainey, Joe, 101:92
Rakes, Paul H.: book review by, 104:293–95
Raleigh, Sir Walter: lost colony, 102:218
Rally (horse), 100:481
Ralston, Vera, 98:376
*Rampaging Frontier*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208, 209; correspondence about, 103:214
Ramsdell, Charles W.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:721
Ramsey, James, 102:79
Ranck, George W.: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; letter of, 101:16
Randall, James G., 101:425
Randall, Stacy Ingrum: book review by, 101:377–78
Rand and Richeson Academy (Maysville, Ky.), 96:31–32
RAND Corporation, 100:3
Randolph, Asa Philip, 99:40, 41, 44
Randolph, Clare, 97:439, 440
Randolph, Edward: Louisville lynching case, 102:376, 378
Rankin, Jeanette P., 99:287
Rankin, Mason, 101:469
Ranney, William: *Boone's First View of Kentucky*, 102:525
Ransier, A. J., 98:164
Ransom, John Crowe, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
*Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, by Diane Miller: reviewed, 103:561–63
*Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*, by Iris Chang: reviewed, 96:108–10
Rapido River (Italy): and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:315; illus., 101:316
Rapier, Kenny, 102:78
Rarick, Ethan: *California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, reviewed, 104:375–76
Raschi, Victor J. A., 99:105
Raskowski, Leo, 97:438, 440
Ratterman, Ann, 98:352, 357, 359
Ratterman, George W.: article on, 98:343–65; described, 98:350, 351
Rattler (horse), 100:478
Rauh, Joe, 104:457, 478, 485, 488, 502, 504
Ravenna, Ky., 100:307
Rawe, Herman, 98:185
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 97:119
Ray, Amelia B., 99:370
Ray, Dixy Lee, 99:214
Ray, J. C. B., 97:298
Raymond, Emilie: *From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American...*
Politics, reviewed, 104:377–78
Raymond, Henry J., 101:437
Reader's Digest, 95:70, 100:317
Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford: reviewed, 104:750–52
Ready to Read Program: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:10
Reagan, Ronald, 100:275, 102:399; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Reardon, Carol: book review by, 100:531–33; original-intent theory, 102:398–99; Pickett's Charge in History and Memory, reviewed, 96:99–101; views criticized, 102:400
Reconciliation: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392
Reconsidering a Century of Flight, edited by Roger D. Launius and Janet R. Daly Bednarek: reviewed, 101:531–34
Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South, by Tara McPherson: reviewed, 103:612–13
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 104:474, 497, 500–501
Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War, by Elizabeth Lee Thompson: reviewed, 103:574–76
"Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?" by John W. Carlin, 96:377–83
Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, by Martha Menchaca: reviewed, 100:69–71
Rectanus, S. D., 97:424
Red Bones (La.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Red Cross Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 99:375
Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 95:451–53
Redefining Efficiency: Pollution
Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U. S. Petroleum Industry, by Hugh S. Gorman: reviewed, 100:260–62
Redfield, William D.: Daniel Boone engraving, illus., 102:463
Redin, William: portrait by, illus., 103:498; portrait of Matthew Kennedy, illus., 103:494
Redland Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 97:410, 418, 423, 436
Red Lick, Ky., 98:396
Redpath, James: The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, edited by John R. McKivigan, noted, 95:217–18
Redpath, O. D., 98:88–90, 93
Red River: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
red scare: effect on civil rights legislation, 104:238–39; and the Louisville chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality, 104:234–35; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; and the Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:243; See also communism
Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley, by Kathryn S. Olmsted: reviewed, 101:546–47
Reed, Dale Volberg: and John Shelton Reed, 1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South, noted, 95:117
Reed, James: book review by, 100:123–24
Reed, Stanley, 96:44, 104:456, 463; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466
Reed, Thomas B., 98:45–46
Reed, William M., 98:265
Reeves, Clyde, 104:441, 446
Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898, by Edward J. Blum: reviewed, 103:578–79
Reform Party, 99:267
Reger, Ambrose, 97:191
Regina Elena Institute for Cancer Research: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, by David Goldfield: noted, 97:243
Rehder, John B.: Appalachian Folksways, noted, 104:811
Rehill, Anne Collier: and James E. Wise Jr., Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services, reviewed, 96:110–11
Rehkopf Tannery (McCracken County, Ky.), 96:267
Rehnquist, William H.: Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876,
Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court, by John W. Dean: reviewed, 99:437–38
Reid, Andrew, 100:329; letters from, 100:337–39; letters to, 100:334–38, 341–48; supports Jefferson administration, 100:332
Reid, Benjamin: on history, 101:480; illus., 101:481
Reid, Magdalen McDowell "Polley" (Mrs. Andrew), 100:332, 334, 337–38
Reid, Robert Sr., 100:146–47
Reid, Samuel McDowell, 100:332
Reid, Whitelaw: coverage of battle of Shiloh, 103:642
Reine d'Or (horse), 100:492
Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930, by Amy E. Slaton: reviewed, 100:98–100
Reisinger, Franz, 100:154, 156
Reisner, Marc: Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate, reviewed, 101:216–18
Religion in Mississippi, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 100:398–99
Religious Freedom Committee: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, by Walli Rashash Kharif and William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:809
Renda, Lex: book review by, 95:194–97
Rentrow, Daphnee: book review by, 101:179–81
Rentz, Ralph M.: They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, reviewed, 101:189–92
Republican Vision of John Tyler, The, by Dan Monroe: reviewed, 101:515–16
Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right, by Catherine E. Rymph: reviewed, 104:194–96
Republic Aviation: illus., 100:179; during World War II, 100:167–70, 178, 183–84, 187, 191–92
Republic Steel: investigation of, 104:439
Resaca, Ga.: battle of, 96:244
Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong, edited by Keith Harper: noted, 103:847
Resolution of 1787, 102:25, 26
Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The, by Damon Eubank: reviewed, 103:544–47
Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History, by Van Gosse: reviewed, 103:835–36
Reuss, Henry, 104:504
Reuther, Walter, 104:488
Reveille: on medical profession, 97:164, 166
Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism, by Joel A. Carpenter: reviewed, 97:224–26
Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence, by Conrad Edick Wright: reviewed, 104:703–5
Revolver (horse), 100:485
Reyburn, Hobart, 104:516
Reynolds, Donald E.: book review by, 95:102–3
Rhea, Tom, 104:414–15, 442, 555; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; Breathitt administration, 104:594
Rhett, Robert Barnwell Jr., 101:417, 418
Rhind, Charles, 100:478
Rhoades, McHenry, 97:294, 296–97,
Rhodehamel, John: and Louise Taper, eds., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, reviewed, 96:407–9
Rice, Harry, 95:409
Rice University (Houston, Tex.), 101:430–31
Rich, O. L., 98:399
Richard H. Collins Award, 99:122, 100:28; winners of, 101:6, 102:12, 103:492, 104:387
Richardson, George, 96:358
Richardson, Harold Edward: comp., The Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart, reviewed, 98:332–33
Richardson, John: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Richardson, William B., 97:396
Richardson, William H., 95:245, 251, 265, 267, 268
Richmond, Ky., 95:122, 396, 419, 97:254; battle of, 96:222, 223, 241, 244, 245, 246, 331
Richmond Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475, 487, 489
Rich Mountain (Va.), 96:224–25
Richey, Branch, 99:113, 115–16, 118–20, 104:448
Riddle, William, 95:11, 13
Rider, Marion, 104:532; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Riddick, Duke, 97:412, 427, 428
Ridgely, Duke, 97:412, 427, 428
Ridgway, Ill., 100:153
"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, edited by John Rhodehamel and Louise Taper: reviewed, 96:407–9
Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race,
Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia, by Lewis A. Randolph and Gayle T. Tate: reviewed, 101:384–85
Right-to-Life Association, 99:255
Riley (horse): 1890 Ky. Derby Winner, 100:485
Riley, Herbert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:359–60
Riley, Thomas W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368
Riley, Wurt, 98:55
Ringgold, Samuel, 96:3
Rio Grande, 95:238
Ripley, C. Peter, 101:98, 107
"Ripper Bill": political effect of, 104:415–16
Rippleton, W., 98:164
Ritchie, Anne G., 104:612, 651, 667; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:643–73
Ritchie, Donald A., 104:619, 621, 628, 631, 633, 646, 648; book by, 104:637; and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42
Ritz Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:194
Rival (horse), 100:492
River and Harbor Act (1882), 95:382
River of Earth, 97:113, 114, 115, 116, 196
River Raisin (Mich.): defeat at during War of 1812, 104:29; Kentucky losses at during War of 1812, 104:5, 8
River Runs Through Us: The Rivers of Kentucky, A: exhibition at the Kentucky History Center, 102:156
Rivoli (horse), 100:485
Rizzuto, Cora, 99:111
Rizzuto, Philip Francis, 99:111
RKO Radio Pictures, 98:372, 373, 378, 405, 417
Road to Disunion, by William W. Freehling, 101:410
Roanoke College (Va.): George C. Herring at, 102:297–98
Robards, Lewis C.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Robard's Station, Ky., 98:254
Robbins, Edward E., 98:46
Robbins, Joseph E., 98:274
Robert, Joe Clark: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218, 220, 221–22, 392
"Robert Penn Warren at His Peak—A Review Essay," by Jonathan S.
Cullick, 104:77–94
Robert Penn Warren Circle: centennial conference of, 104:93
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 97:116, 119
Roberts, Gerald F.: book review by, 95:183–85
Roberts, James "Red," 97:413, 414, 415, 419, 425
Roberts, Jim, 97:409
Roberts, John Todd, 95:263, 267, 271, 275–76
Roberts, Sam J.: supports Preston Brown, 104:60
Robertson, Carey: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:336–37
Robertson, Charles E., 98:283
Robertson, George, 100:341
Robertson, Harrison, 95:45
Robertson, Murrel, 104:573
Robertson County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3
*Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 97:447–49
Robeson County, N. C.: Croatans in, 102:213–14
Robin, Grey (horse), 100:477
Robinson, Bill "Bojangles," 98:370
Robinson, Charles: book review by, 100:225–26
Robinson, David, 97:139–40, 143
Robinson, Edward G., 98:425
Robinson, Eugene: conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241–42; illus., 104:240
Robinson, George W., 96:298, 98:262
Robinson, L. L., 95:13, 23
Robinson, Mansfield, 100:131
Robinson, Rachel, 99:116
Robinson, Sherry: book review by, 98:332–33
Robinson, Willie, 98:88
Robison, John M.: 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 100:296, 104:564–65; Barbourville, Ky., 104:452; illus., 100:297
Rockbridge County, Va., 100:332, 345, 347
Rockcastle County, Ky., 95:76
Rockefeller Foundation, 95:290, 104:651
Rock Fences of the Bluegrass, 97:337
Rockne, Knute, 97:419, 420
Rockwood, Tenn., 97:195
Rodes, Robert: Warren County, Ky., 96:48
Rodgers, Marion Elizabeth: American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore, reviewed, 104:179–80
Rodman, Elizabeth (Stewart): illus., 103:474
Roediger, David R.: Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past, reviewed, 101:208–12
Roell, Craig H.: book review by, 100:414–15
Roger, [: Va. slaveholder, 101:281, 282
Rogers, Harold D. "Hal," 99:218, 219, 266
Rogers, O. M., 98:187, 202
Rogers, Steve "Pistol Pete": conviction of, 100:300, 303; indictments against, 100:299; leads Corbin mob attacking blacks, 100:293, 296
Roisin, John M.: illus., 100:297
Rolf, Joseph, 98:357, 358, 360
"Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts: A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941–45," edited by James Russell Harris, 100:167–94
Rolling Fork River, 95:10
Romany people: Melungeon ancestry, 102:218
Rome, Italy: oral history project in, 104:649
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 99:297, 100:162, 104:481–82; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484

Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery, by Elliot A. Rosen: reviewed, 104:186–88


Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, by William A. Link: reviewed, 101:141–43

Rosdorff, Hans-Otto, 100:151


Rose, Kenneth D.: One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture, reviewed, 100:112–15

Rose, Thomas W., 98:55, 72, 76, 78, 84

Roseanne McCoy (film), 98:378–79, 382

Rosecrans, William S., 96:349, 97:177, 103:538

Roselle, David: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:360–61, 389

Rosen, Elliot A.: Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery, reviewed, 104:186–88


Rosenfeld, Abraham, 95:156


Rosenstiel, Lewis S., 96:61, 65, 66, 69, 75, 82, 87

Rosenzweig, Linda, 101:52


Ross, Danny: pardon of, 102:85

Ross, Martha: oral history course, 104:616

Ross, Michael A.: Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era, reviewed, 103:547–49
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 99:214
Ross, Samuel M., 97:288
Rossen, Robert: film of All the King’s Men, 104:85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82–83
Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid, by Kimber Charles Pearce: reviewed, 100:117–19
Rostow, W. W., 95:299; Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market, reviewed, 101:222–25
Rothert, Otto A., 97:289; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; illus., 102:486; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 347
Rough Riders, 98:43, 47, 62, 70
Rough River, 95:392
Rourke, Constance: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques: natural-man philosophy, 102:497, 499, 513
Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, by James Redpath, edited by John R. McKivigan: noted, 95:217–18
Rowan, John: death, 101:11; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Rowland, Charles T., 99:218
Rowland, Dunbar, 101:430
Rowlett’s Station, Ky., 97:251, 265, 273, 275, 276, 277, 281
Royal Insurance (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
R. R. Donnelley and Sons, 99:223
Rubbertown (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 102:159
Ruby, G. T., 98:164
Rucker, J. G., 99:296
Ruckerville, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Ruddle, James: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle, Stephen: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle’s Station, Ky.: disease at, 102:484
Rudwick, Elliott, 104:233, 236
Rudy, Elmer H., 98:62
Rudy, Jim, 96:255
Ruffin, Edmond, 101:417
Rugemer, Edward: book review by, 100:212–14
Rumsfeld, Donald, 102:345; on Iraq, 102:354
Run for the Elbertas, 97:113
Runkle, Benjamin P., 98:160
Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts, edited by Ellen Eslinger: reviewed, 103:543–44
Runyon, Dan, 95:249, 252
Runyon, Pearl F., 99:265, 300
Runyon, Randolph Paul, 97:97
Rupp, Adolph, 99:48, 101:1; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:448; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:447–49
Rural Editor in the New South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208, 209
Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow, by Mark Schultz: reviewed, 103:587–89
Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, edited by Michael E. Birdwell and W. Calvin Dickinson: noted, 104:809
Rusk, Dean: George C. Herring interview of, 102:294
Russell, Chris "Battleship," 98:63
Russell, Donald, 104:492
Russell, Henry, 95:122
Russell, Ky., 97:404
Russell, Mattie: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:324
Russell, Richard B., 99:37
Russell Brothers (photographers), 98:70
Russell Cave Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Russell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Russelltown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Russellville, Ky., 100:11, 30; local option issue, 104:516; secession conventions, 99:357–59, 361
Russia: whipping in, 100:11
Russia's Message, by William English Walling, 96:358
Rustin, Bayard, 99:40, 41
Ruth, George H. "Babe," 99:107
Rutherford, Susan B., 99:300
Rutherford, Wayne, 102:70
Rutledge, Wiley B., 104:456, 466
Ryan, Donald, 101:305
Ryan, Ed, 99:219
Ryant, Carl: oral history at the University of Louisville, 104:629, 649
Rybczynski, Witold: A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 98:224–25
Rymph, Catherine E.: Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right, reviewed, 104:194–96
S

Sachse, Bill: University of Wisconsin, 104:683
Sacred Harp (hymnbook), 98:399
Sacred Song in America, by Stephen A. Marini: reviewed, 102:234–35
Sadd, Henry S., 100:474
Saffell’s Grocery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:482–83
Saigon (Vietnam), 95:289, 294; illus., 102:328, 335
Sailor (horse), 100:485
Saint Catharine College (Springfield, Ky.), 99:223
Saint Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 99:145
Saint Leonard des Bois, France, 99:142
Saint Paul (steamboat): during 1937 flood, 102:189
Salerno, Italy, 101:314
Sales, Grover: and the Braden case, 104:224, 229
Saline County, Ark.: migration to, 102:207
Salmon, Fr. Anthony: slaves of, 97:369, 101:288
Salmon P. Chase Papers: Vol. 4: Correspondence, April 1863–1864, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 96:97–98; Vol. 5: Correspondence, 1865–1873, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 97:216–17
Salt Licks (Ky.): Native American captives at, 102:472
Salt River, 96:324
Salzburg Seminar (Germany): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
Samson, Flem D., 95:54, 104:415–16; illus., 100:297
Samuel Eliot Morison Prize, 99:123
Samuels, Hiram: slave of, 102:358
Samuels, Lewis: slave of, 102:365
Samuels, Sheldon: AFL-CIO, 102:180
San Antonio, Tex., 95:251
Sandburg, Carl, 97:132; meeting with William H. Townsend, 103:56
Sandelowski, Margarete: Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing, reviewed, 99:195–97
Sanders, Carl E., 99:17, 38
Sanders, Charles W. Jr.: While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War, reviewed, 104:726–27
Sanders, Harlan, 100:324–25
Sanders, John, 95:240
Sanders, Lynn Moss: Howard W. Odum’s Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies, reviewed, 103:818–19
Sanders, Marie Tyler, 98:60
Sanders, Thomas: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:550
Sandlin, Willie, 99:128
Sandrich, Mark, 98:405
Sandstone Cliff (Ky.), 100:301
Sanford, Terry, 99:17, 39, 104:581; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:247–48
San Francisco, Calif., 96:291, 99:103, 100:196
San Francisco Oral History Project, 104:610–11, 621
Sanoff, Alvin P.: and John R. Thelin, and Welch Suggs, Meeting the Challenge: America’s Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, noted, 104:815–16
Santa Anna, 95:253, 263, 273, 276
Santayana, George, 101:237
Santelli, Robert: and Mari-Lynn Evans, and Holly George-Warren, eds., Appalachians, The: America’s First and Last Frontier, noted, 104:811
Santiago campaign: Spanish-American War, 104:49
Saratoga: Turning Point of America’s Revolutionary War, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 96:198–99
Sassafras, Ky., 97:191
Sassoon, Siegfried, 96:25
Saturday Evening Post: article about Melungeons, 102:220
Saucebox (horse), 100:485
Sauer’s Extracts, 100:319
Saul, Norman E.: book review by, 100:402–4
Saunders, James Robert: and Monica Renae Saunders, Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby, reviewed, 101:112–13
Saunders, Laura, 98:175
Saunders, Monica Renae: and James Robert Saunders, Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby, reviewed, 101:112–13
Saunders, Robert, 100:475
Saunders, Rowena, 98:174
Savannah, Ga., 95:7; defense of,

Saving Monticello: The Levy Family’s Epic Quest to Rescue the House That Jefferson Built, by Marc Leepson: reviewed, 100:75–77
Saving Private Ryan (film), 100:138
Savory Memories, edited by L. Elisabeth Beattie: reviewed, 96:418–19
Sawyier, Paul, 99:362, 103:477; etching of covered bridge, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Sayers, J. Crockett, 98:171
Sayles, John, 96:132
Sayre, B. B., 97:162, 163, 167, 184
Sayre School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 102:307
Scaggs, Deirdre A.: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; Women in Lexington, noted, 104:806–7
Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 103:614–15
Scarlett Doesn’t Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 99:82–84
Scent, Bill, 104:570; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:581
Schatz, Thomas, 98:425
Scheer, Teva J.: Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross, reviewed, 104:755–57
Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, by Joseph A Stout Jr.: reviewed, 100:221–25
Schenck v. U. S., 98:197
Schiltz, Friedrich W., 100:159
Schlemmer, Fred, 97:75
Schlesinger, Andrew: Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience,
Schlesinger, Arthur Jr., 102:325; evaluation of Ed Prichard, 104:395, 602
Schmidt, Johnny, 100:156–57
Schneider, Joe: Combs administration, 104:577
Schneider, Mark Robert: "We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age, reviewed, 100:239–40
Schnellenberger, Howard, 99:238, 387
Schober, Heinz, 100:153
Schoberg, Charles B.: espionage case against, 98:179–204
Schoeffling, Michael, 98:382
Schoenstedt, Walter, 100:159–60
Schoeppele, Karl, 95:153, 154, 159
Schullery, Paul: and Lee Whittlesey, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, reviewed, 102:429–31
Schultz, Charles: illus., 100:134
Schultz, Constance B.: and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds., Clio’s Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians, reviewed, 102:586–88
Schultz, Mark: Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow, reviewed, 103:587–89
Schultze, Quentin J.: Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation, reviewed, 102:131–33
Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D., by Arleen Marcia Tuchman: reviewed, 104:735–38
Science Hill School (Shelbyville, Ky.), 104:400
Scioto River, 95:121; Native American camp near, 102:469–70
Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, by Edward Caudill, Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark: reviewed, 99:70–71
Scorsese, Martin, 98:344
Scorsone, Ernesto, 102:8
Scotland, 101:431
Scotland (horse), 100:485
Scott, Anne Firor: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:288, 314
Scott, Charles: portrait, 101:18
Scott, Elizabeth (Brown), 97:161
Scott, James A., 95:395, 98:95, 97, 269
Scott, Joel (brother of John Orlando)
Scott), 97:163
Scott, Joel (grandfather of John Orlando Scott), 97:162
Scott, John C., 97:263–65, 270, 272
Scott, John S., 97:285
Scott, Lizabeth: illus., 100:199
Scott, Margaret Bradley, 98:47, 66
Scott, Mrs. James A., 98:269
Scott, Preston, 97:160, 163, 168
Scott, Robert W., 97:161, 173
Scott, Sean: book review by, 100:540–41
Scott, Sir Walter, 97:384; novels of, 101:48
Scott, Thomas, 98:85
Scott, Wendell, 96:128
Scott, W. F., 98:47
Scott, Winfield, 97:7
Scott County, Ky., 100:6–7, 9, 475;
  Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287;
  Catholic slaves in, 101:288–89; Fr.
  John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94;
  map of, 101:285
Scottsville, Ky., 99:293
Scully, Randolph: book review by, 102:235–37
Seagal, Steven, 96:133, 134, 98:380–81
Seager, Robert II, 100:443
"Searching for Synthesis: The
  Fragmentation of Early American
  History and the Prospects for
  Reunification—A Review Essay," by
  Todd Estes, 104:95–126
Searcy, Richard, 97:157
Sears, Richard D.: Camp Nelson, Ky.: A
  Civil War History, reviewed, 101:110–12;
  A Utopian Experiment in Kentucky:
  Integration and Social Equality of
  Berea, 1866–904, reviewed, 95:79–85
Sears, Stephen W.: book reviews by,
  100:226–27, 103:570–72
Season of Renewal: The Columbian
  Exposition and Victorian America, A, by
  Dennis B. Downey: reviewed,
  100:232–34
Seattle, Wash., 96:292
Sebastian, Benjamin, 100:332
secession, 101:412–13; causes of,
  101:411–13; Jefferson Davis's position
  on, 101:422, 434; votes for, 101:417
Secessionists at Bay, by William W.
  Freehling, 101:427
Seco, Ky., 97:191
Second Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.),
  97:307, 312, 313, 315, 321
Second Great Awakening, 98:399, 400
Second Kentucky Infantry Regiment,
  97:179
Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry,
  98:70
Second Manassas (Va.): battle of,
  101:444, 456
Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry,
  98:73
Second Street School (Frankfort, Ky.):
  illus., 103:481; and the Van Derveer
  family, 103:480
Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the
  Pentagon Papers, by Daniel Ellsberg,
  100:2–4; reviewed, 100:570–71
Securities and Exchange Commission,
  104:465–66, 622
Sedalia Air Field (Mo.), 102:46
Sedgwick, Ellery, 97:120
Sedition Act (1918), 98:179, 181–82,
  193, 195, 203
Sedler, Robert A., 101:238, 254, 258,
  263; biographical sketch, 101:251;
  book reviews by, 102:440–44; Fayette
  County, Ky., school integration suit,
  101:251–53; illus., 101:252;
  opposition to Fayette County, Ky.,
  busing plan, 101:260; suit against Ky.
  High School Athletic Association,
  101:255
See America First: Tourism and National
  Identity, 1880–1940, by Marguerite S.
  Shaffer: reviewed, 100:383–84
Seeing America: Women Photographers
  Between the Wars, by Melissa A.
  McEuen: reviewed, 98:232–34
Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900, edited by Kevin E. O'Donnell and Helen Hollingsworth: noted, 104:811
Seelbach Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 103:484, 104:518, 559, 573
Seelye, John: War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism, reviewed, 102:124–26
Sefton, David, 96:304
Segal, Deann Bice: German POWs in South Carolina, The, reviewed, 103:821–23
Segars, J. H.: and Hill Jordan, and James I. Robertson Jr., eds., The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader, reviewed, 100:83–85
Selected Poems, 1923–1943, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
Sellers, Charles, 100:32–33
Seminary of Saint Sulpice: Paris, France, 101:278
Semper Ego (horse), 100:485
Semper Lex (horse), 100:485
Semper Rex (horse), 100:485
Senate Committee for Military Affairs: and Jefferson Davis, 101:419
Senate Committee on Public Buildings: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Senate Intelligence Committee, 104:500
Senate Military Affairs Committee, 96:69
Senator from Slaughter County, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 96:114
Senegal: oral history project in, 104:649
Separate Coach Law (1892): article on, 98:241–59
Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922, by Cynthia Amneus: reviewed, 102:120–21
Sephardic Jews: and the Black Dutch, 102:208
Sergeant York (film), 96:126
"Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:167–72
Settle, Lucy Belle, 96:144
Seum, Dan, 102:80
Seventh Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, 97:183
7708 War Crimes Group, 95:135, 150, 151, 169, 170
Severeid, Eric, 104:473
Sevier County, Tenn., 96:129
Seward, Laura Mae, 96:142, 145, 152–53, 164
Seward, William H., 101:403
Sewell, Truett Banks "Rip," 99:113
Sexual Revolution in Early America, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 100:512–14
Seymour, Anne: film of All the King's Men, 104:85
Seymour, Ind.: Freeman Field, 102:44, 45
Shackelford, Susan: and Pamela Grundy, Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball, reviewed, 103:840–41
Shady Grove, by Janice Holt Giles: listed, 102:153
Shaffer, Marguerite S.: See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940, reviewed, 100:383–84
Shakespeare, William, 100:29, 55, 101:486
Shaler, Ann Hinde (Southgate), 96:1
Shaler, Nathaniel Burger, 96:1
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 95:380; Civil War Poems of, 96:1–28
Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, The, by Leslie Dunbar: reviewed, 100:566–68
Shane, John D.: interviews of, 102:483
Shank, Joseph, 101:90
Shanks, Cheryl: Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990, reviewed, 100:385–86
Shanks, Thomas, 95:16, 22
Shannon, Ky., 97:67
Shannon Landing, Ky., 97:62
Share, Allen J., 97:104
Sharp, B. W., 99:343
Sharp, Cecil, 96:122
Sharpsburg, Md.: battle of, 101:439
Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball, by Pamela Grundy and Susan Shackelford: reviewed, 103:840–41
Shaw, James, 96:327, 343
Shaw, Mrs. John, 95:75
502–3, 101:7, 102:480; culture of, 102:495; and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95; in Missouri, 102:497
Shea, Jim, 97:437
Shea, William: and Terrence J. Winschel, Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River, reviewed, 102:419–22
Sheehan, Neil, 100:2
Sheehan, Steven T.: book review by, 103:812–16
Sheehan-Dean, Aaron C: book review by, 98:318–19
Shelby, Evan, 97:145, 152, 153, 155
Shelby, Joseph O., 97:390, 103:537
Shelby County, Ky., 99:221, 231, 100:15
Shelby Street (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:468; description of, 103:477
Shelbyville, Ky., 95:405, 419, 421, 96:296, 99:364, 100:143, 104:400, 558; lynching in, illus., 102:400
Shelbyville and Frankfort Electric Railway Company, 95:405
She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women, by Amy L. Wink: reviewed, 99:410–12
Shelley, Eugene M., 98:55
Shellum, Brian G.: Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point, reviewed, 104:132–34
Shelton, Robert S.: book reviews by, 100:88–90, 102:428–29
Shel-tow-ee: See Big Turtle
Shemwell, Cliff, Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Shenandoah Valley (Va.), 101:94; campaign of 1864, 101:428
Shenk, Gerald E.: "Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, reviewed, 104:746–48
Shephard, James, 99:281
Shepherd, Lewis: Melungeon court case, 102:222
Shepherdsville, Ky.: Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Sheppard, Morris, 96:69
Sheppard Field (Texas), 100:197
Sheridan, Philip H., 96:329, 339, 342, 103:523, 530, 539–40
Sheridan, Richard, 101:486
Sherman, Janann: No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith, reviewed, 98:130–31
Sherman, William T., 96:228, 101:438, 439, 453, 103:530; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Ky. troops with, 103:630; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647, 657
Sherrill, Jim, 96:256
"She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings": Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," by John R. Dichtl, 97:347–73
Shifflett, Crandall A., 97:196–97
Shiloh, Tenn.: A Battlefield Guide, by Mark Grimsley and Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 104:150–52
Shively, Bernard A. "Bernie," 99:48
Shively, Ky.: Wades' home in, 104:214, 224
Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War, by Eric T. Dean Jr.: reviewed, 96:101–2
Shopes, Linda: and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history essay, 104:687, 692, 694
Short, Bean, 98:393
Short, Offhand, Killing Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War, A, by Paul Foos: reviewed, 100:373–75
Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr., by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 96:385–86
Shreve, Levin L., 95:2, 4, 10, 13–14, 15–19, 21–23
Shrout, William: book note by, 97:244–45
Shrum, Rebecca: book review by, 100:393–94
Shryock, Gideon, 101:11, 43, 103:507; design of third Ky. capitol building, 104:256; sketch of second Ky. capitol, illus., 103:497
Shultz, Arnold, 98:401–3
Shultz, Dick, 101:305
Silber, Nina: and Catherine Clinton, eds., Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War, reviewed, 104:724–25
Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses, by Anthony Slide: reviewed, 100:548–49
Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis, by Thomas D. Beamish: reviewed, 100:576–78
Silent Spring, by Rachel Carson: impact of, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Siler, Eugene: 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:555
Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century, by Glenna Matthews: reviewed, 101:214–16
Sill, Joshua, 96:337, 344
Silver, Christopher, 99:372
Silver, James W., 103:251; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:256–57; Mississippi: The Closed Society,
reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:265–70; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253, 257, 265
Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts, by Daniel Tyler: reviewed, 101:366–68
Silverman v. U.S., 98:199
Simkins, Francis Butler, 103:252
Simmons, Algie, 96:366
Simmons University (Louisville, Ky.), 99:370, 376
Simms, William E., 99:355, 358
Simms, William Gilmore: and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:500
Simon, Carroll E., 97:301
Simon Gratz and Brothers, 97:384–85
Simon Kenton (horse), 100:485
Simon Kenton: Ky. Scout, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:217
Simpson, Frank, 99:19
Simpson, Henry Clay Jr.: Josepbine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass, noted, 103:845
Simpson, J. A., 98:74
Simpson, O. J. (Hopkinsville, Ky.): illus., 100:133
Simpson County, Ky., 99:293–94, 100:11, 14; immigrants in, 100:172; during World War II, 100:168–72, 177
Simpsonville, Ky., 99:370
Sims, Dottie J., 99:274
Sinatra, Frank, 96:277, 98:346, 362
Sinclair, Upton, 100:162
"Singing Bridge" (Frankfort, Ky.): construction of, 103:475
Singleton, Gus, 98:269, 270
Singleton, Theresa, 96:179
Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America, edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer: reviewed, 104:800–802
Sisters: The Lives of America’s Suffragists, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 103:580–82
Sitton, Thad, 104:667
Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr., edited by Edward T. Houlihan:


"Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 101:401–56

Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links, by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall: reviewed, 104:136–38

Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War, by Michael A. Morrison: reviewed, 96:395–97
Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776, by Betty Wood: reviewed, 103:549–50
Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History, by Clayton E. Jewett and John O. Allen: noted, 104:805
Slavery Times in Kentucky, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 96:184; article about, 103:691–726
Slayton, Mr.: and the truck deal, 104:575
Slide, Anthony: Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses, reviewed, 100:548–49
Sloane, George Harvey I., 99:213, 218, 219, 266
Slotkin, Richard, 100:498, 500
Slover, James Anderson: Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography, reviewed, 100:85–86
"Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics, The" by Penny M. Miller, 99:249–84
Sly Boots (horse), 100:485
Small, Melvin: on the antiwar movement, 102:350–52; At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War, reviewed, 104:200–201
Small, Thomas, 96:328
Smedley, Hiram, 98:265, 267, 268, 270
Smith, Adelia Coleman: grave of, illus., 103:688
Smith, Al: book review by, 101:319–21; illus., 104:682; and oral history, 104:391
Smith, Clifford, 104:452
Smith, Craig R.: Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion, reviewed, 103:563–66
Smith, Culver H.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:303–4
Smith, David, 96:344
Smith, David G.: book review by, 100:524–25
Smith, Denny, 98:274, 276
Smith, Dwight L.: and Ray Swick, eds., A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, noted, 96:217–18
Smith, E. B., 97:295
Smith, Frank, 97:425
Smith, George: birth of, 103:679
Smith, George Rapin: antislavery stance, 102:24
Smith, George W.: article about, 103:661–90
Smith, Gerald L., 97:100; Lexington,
Kentucky, listed, 102:151
Smith, Herb E., 96:132
Smith, Hoke, 95:49
Smith, Howard E., 99:136
Smith, Hulett C., 99:38
Smith, I., 104:577
Smith, Jacob H.: illus., 104:68; during Philippine War, 104:73
Smith, James, 97:269, 102:30; captivity narrative of, 104:36; Native American warfare, description of, 104:33; remonstrance of, 102:27–28
Smith, Jean Edward: Grant, reviewed, 99:310–12
Smith, Joe, 98:58
Smith, John, 98:54
Smith, Kathleen E. R.: God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War, reviewed, 101:381–83
Smith, Kimberly K.: Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition, reviewed, 101:115–18
Smith, Lockett: Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Smith, Louis: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Smith, Lucy L., 99:300
Smith, Maggie Mae, 95:69–76
Smith, Marcia Brawner, 97:86
Smith, Margaret Bayard, 100:443, 450–51, 453
Smith, Maria McKay: letter of, 103:645
Smith, Mark M.: How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses, reviewed, 104:318–20; Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South, reviewed, 96:93–95
Smith, Mills, 103:689; and George W. Smith, 103:665–66; land near, illus., 103:677; map of, illus., 103:665; Union troops in, 103:683
Smith, Nancy: marriage of, 103:501, 503
Smith, Olin, 97:423, 424
Smith, Patricia, 103:739
Smith, Preston, 97:254
Smith, Richard Candida: oral history essay, 104:689, 692–93
Smith, Richard "Deacon": reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:642–45
Smith, Robert: biographical sketch of, 103:666
Smith, Robert Alexander, 97:268–69, 271, 285
Smith, Russell, 97:407, 409, 411, 413, 419, 420, 421, 429, 431, 432, 437, 438, 439, 441
Smith, Thomas, 103:513
Smith, Timothy B.: This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park, reviewed, 104:150–52
Smith, T. V., 100:163
Smith, William S., 96:329
Smith, Z. F.: illus., 102:523
Smith College, 101:52
Smithland, Ky., 97:62, 66, 67
Smoot, Richard C., 97:92
Smoot, William, 98:88
snake-handling: and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108
Sneed, J. M., 97:164
Sneed, John, 97:164
Sneed, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61
Snell, Mark A.: and Bruce C. Kelley, eds., Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era, reviewed, 102:424–26
Snuffy Smith (cartoon), 96:126, 291
Snyder, Gene, 99:25; opposition to War on Poverty, 104:239–40
Snyder, J. B., 100:303–4
Snyder, Terri L., Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia: reviewed, 101:330–32
Soares, John: book review by, 100:563–64
Sobchack, Vivian, 98:427
Socialism As It Is, by William English Walling, 96:366, 367
Society of Colonial Daughters (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:16
Society of Jesus: and slavery, 101:276–77
Soldier's Daughter, The (play), 100:45–46
Soldier's Home (Camp Nelson, Kentucky): services of, 101:461–62
Solens, William, 97:14
Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Vivian Gornick: reviewed, 103:582–84
Solomon, King: grave of, 103:56
Solvay et Cie Chemical Company (Brussels, Belgium): acroosteolysis at, 102:163
Somerset, England, 102:49
Somerset, Ky., 95:396
Songs of Life and Grace, by Linda Scott DeRosier: reviewed, 101:495–97
'Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And
"Then Some," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 100:279–91
Sonne, Niels H., 103:65; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:340
Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century, by Mark A. Baker: noted, 97:240–41
Sons of Daniel Boone: and Dan Beard, 102:487, 518
Soule, George: *New Republic* article, 104:424
*Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams*, by Tammy L. Kernodle: reviewed, 102:276–78
*Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, The*, by Jeffrey Sklansky: reviewed, 100:536–38
South: 1860 population of, chart, 101:404; blacks leave, 100:301; racial violence in, 100:300, 302–3, 308
South America: Henry Clay and, 103:206, 208, 209
South Carolina, 95:129, 98:244, 99:39, 250, 100:479, 101:423, 429; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Calhoun family, 102:464; civil rights movement in, 104:219; and secession, 101:412, 415–18; secession of, 103:669; slavery in, 101:397; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
South Carrollton, Ky., 97:287, 288, 289, 295, 299, 300, 303, 304
South Carrollton Male and Female Institute, 97:287–304
Southeastern Conference (SEC), 99:48–49, 387; integration of, 103:446–47
"Southern Apostasy," 102:13
Southern Baptist Convention, 97:312, 321; oral history project on women in ministry, 104:659–60
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 96:298
Southern Biography Series: Louisiana State University Press, 101:430
Southern Center for Human Rights (Atlanta, Ga.), 102:304
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 99:29; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, 104:241
Southern Committee Against Repression: Louisville, Ky., formation of, 104:246–47
Southern Conference Education Fund: Bradens' role in, 104:226
Southern Conference for Human Welfare: influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
*Southern Country Editor*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208, 209
*Southern Country Store*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:220–21; cover, illus., 103:205; Thomas D. Clark lecture on summarizing, 103:117–24
*Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, by Nancy A. Hewitt: reviewed, 100:90–91
Southern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; integration of, 101:266
Southern Exposition (Louisville, Ky.), 96:37, 38
*Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South*, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 100:82–83
Southern Historical Association, 103:208, 104:679
Sparks, Harry, 104:596
Sparks, John: book review by, 104:127–28; *Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky’s Most Famous Preacher*, reviewed, 104:288–89
Sparks, Randy J.: *Religion in Mississippi*, reviewed, 100:398–99
Sparta, Tenn., 96:320
Spartanburg, S. C., 99:375
Spartan Memorial Stadium (Portsmouth, Ohio), 97:443
Spaulding, Lily May: and John Spaulding, eds., *Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey’s Lady’s Book*, reviewed, 97:475–77
Special Joint Committee on Capital Removal, 104:274–76
Speed, James, 95:10, 11, 19, 97:8, 9, 20, 25
Speed, Joshua F., 95:10, 12, 21
Speed, Matthias M., 97:42
Speight, J. C., 96:249, 254
Spelman, John III: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:216
Spelman College (Atlanta, Ga.), 104:660
Spence, Brent, Fort Thomas, Ky., 104:452
Spence, Philip B.: Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry, 102:385
*Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
Spielhofer, Josef, 95:154, 159
Spike, Robert W., 99:41
Split Nose (Ojibwa Warrior): Dudley’s Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
SportsWars: *Athletes in the Age of Aquarius*, by David W. Zang: reviewed, 100:121–22
*Sporty Creek: A Novel of Appalachian Boyhood*, 97:113
Sprague, Frank J., 95:396, 402
Sprawl: *A Compact History*, by Robert Bruegmann: reviewed, 104:207–9
Spread Eagle (horse), 100:477
*Springfield (Ill.) Independent*: on race riot, 96:359, 362, 363
*Springfield (Ill.) State Journal*: on race riot, 96:360
Springfield, Ill., 96:358–60, 362; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Springfield, Ky., 99:10, 100, 223, 365
Squeeze ’Em (horse), 100:485
*Staats Zeitung* (newspaper), 98:194
Stafford, May F., 95:62
*Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, by John Raeburn: reviewed, 104:752–53
Stahr, Elvis J. Jr., 99:12; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231–32, 302–3
Stamboul (horse), 100:478
Stamper, John C., 98:57, 68
Stampp, Kenneth M., 103:723; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 728–31; use of Coleman collection, 103:700–701
standardbreds: breeding of, 100:489–92; See also names of individual horses
*Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America*, by Marina Moskowitz: reviewed, 103:812–16
Standard Oil Company, 100:176
Standart, William E., 96:233
Standiford Field (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377

**Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis**, by Harper Barnes: reviewed, 100:66–67

**Stanford (Ky.) Interior Journal**, 100:16–17

Stanford University (Calif.), 101:318

Stanger, Frank: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6


Stanley, Frank Jr., 99:3, 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 387; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238

Stanley, Frank Sr., 99:21, 22, 375, 387

Stanley, Gregory Kent, 97:101; *Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 95:88–90

St. Anthony's Catholic Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 97:365

Stanton, Edwin M., 96:236, 331, 333, 348, 97:12, 17, 18, 103:540, 641; reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637


Staples, Charles R., 103:50; book manuscript of, 103:62; books of, 103:65; history of Lexington, 103:48–50; illus., 103:711; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; sale of book collection, 103:63; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:53

Star Davis (horse), 100:485, 492

Starkey, Armstrong: book reviews by, 101:332–34, 505–7

Starks, John, 95:395

Starkweather, John C., 96:341

Starlight Baseball Club (Covington, Ky.), 98:161

Starnes, James W., 97:285


**Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services**, by James E. Wise Jr. and Anne Collier Rehill: reviewed, 96:110–11


State Association of County Attorneys, 98:265–66

state capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings

State Department: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484

State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 98:367, 405, 101:19

"Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:173–84

State Normal School for Colored Persons: See Kentucky State University

**State of the Union** (film), 99:286

State Printing Board: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20

State's Rights: and the antebellum South, 101:409–10

States' Rights Party, 104:448

State Tax Commission: and Ruby Laffoon, 104:555

**Static Line**: inquiries in, 102:39

Statue of Liberty, 96:277, 289

Stauffer, John: *The Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the*
Transformation of Race, reviewed, 100:526–27
St. Augustine's College (Atlanta, Ga.), 98:174
St. Clair Mall (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:424–25
St. Clair's Defeat: and Simon Girty, 102:526
St. Clair Street (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge, 103:475; illus., 103:485
steam locomotive engines, 98:289, 290, 293

Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention, by Andrea Sutcliffe: noted, 103:844

Steele, John Andrew: illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 16
Steele's Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634


Steger, Sam: History of the Princeton, Kentucky First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, noted, 99:91–92

Stein, Kathy W., 99:273–74


Steinem, Gloria: at University of Mo., 102:397
Stephan, Alexander: "Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers, reviewed, 99:322–24
Stephan, Hans, 100:158
Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 98:214–16

Stephens, Alexander: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Stephens, Harold, 104:456
Stephens, Martha, 102:281; The Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests, reviewed, 100:575–76
Stephens, Mary K., 97:10
Stephens, Robert F., 99:230
Stephens, Vernon D., 99:112

Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, 103:708; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:315–18
Stern, Alexandra Minna: Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America, reviewed, 104:348–50
Sternberg, Josef von, 98:498
Stevenson, Adlai, 104:403; 1952 presidential campaign, 104:93
Stevenson, John White, 98:156, 174; and capitol location issue, 104:259–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Stewart, Alexander H., 98:58
Stewart, Dowling, 103:484
Stewart, John P., 103:472, 484; illus., 103:474
Stewart, John Q. A., 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
Stewart, Marguerite Davis: oral history interview, 104:695
Stewart, Mary Hall, 103:484
Stewart, Mary Juliet: illus., 103:474
Stewart, Mrs. Alex, Jefferson County, Ky., 102:359
Stewart family: oral history of, 104:611
Stewart Home Training School (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 491; founding of, 103:471–72; illus., 103:474
St. Francis de Sales Church (Scott County, Ky.): Fr. John Thayer’s career at, 101:284–94; illus., 101:295
Stickle, A. M., 96:269–70, 280
Still, J. Alex, 97:113
Still, James, 96:136, 97:113–22, 196; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:292–93
Still, Lonie (Lindsey), 97:113
Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon, by Byron E. Pearson: reviewed, 101:218–20
Stimson, Henry L., 96:273, 100:160–61, 104:461, 487
Stine, Katie Kratz, 99:274
Stinking Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.): Daniel Boone’s surveys near, 102:555
St. Joseph College (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:2
St. Joseph Family Medical Group (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
St. Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
St. Joseph Medical Foundation: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:8
St. Louis, Mo., 95:10, 26, 98:363, 99:103–4, 113, 115–16, 100:183, 197, 490; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
St. Louis Browns, 99:104
St. Louis Cardinals, 99:115
St. Louis Republican: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
St. Luke’s School of Nursing: and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:68
St. Mary’s College, 98:184
St. Marys River, 104:15–16, 18, 19
St. Matthews: The Crossroads of Beargrass, 97:341
Stockhouse, Janis: and Wayne Enstice, Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, reviewed, 102:275–76
Stoddard, Jess: Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School, reviewed, 101:324–25
Stoddard, William O.: Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln’s Secretary, edited by Michael Burlingame, reviewed, 98:329–30
Stoddart, Jess: ed., The Quare Women’s Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit’s Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School, reviewed, 95:433–35
Stokes, Christopher: book review by, 103:572–74
Stoler, Mark A.: Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U. S. Strategy in World War II, reviewed, 100:408–10; Allies in
War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945, reviewed, 104:353–55
Stoll, Richard Charles, 99:12, 13
Stoltzfus, Emilie: book review by, 103:598–600; Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War, reviewed, 102:262–64
Stone, Barton W., 102:13; antislavery activities, 102:28; and Disciples of Christ, 102:35; illus., 102:29; and James Blythe, 102:28–30; origin of antislavery views, 102:30–31; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
Stone, David, 96:341
Stone, Fred, 98:374
Stone, Henry L.: state capital relocation issue, proposal to relocate state capital to; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
Stone, Oliver, 96:25
Stonega, Va., 97:200
Stoneham, Horace, 99:118
Stoner, Michael, 97:148, 149
Stones River, Tenn.: battle of, 97:177, 181, 182
Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266
Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 95:202–3
Storey, Wilbur F.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Storming Heaven, 97:196
Stout, Joseph A. Jr.: Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, reviewed, 100:221–25
Stovall, Thelma, 99:216, 218–19, 237, 252, 264–66, 272, 301; Combs administration, 104:577; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:593
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 96:1, 103:717–18, 726; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; and the "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:725
Stowe, Steven M.: Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 102:415–17
St. Pellerin, France, 102:52
St. Pius Church (White Sulphur, Ky.): See St. Francis de Sales Church
Strachey, John: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Stradling, David: Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U. S. Strategy in World War II, reviewed, 100:119–21; Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis, noted, 103:843
Strain, Christopher B.: book reviews by, 101:206–8, 102:272–73; Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, reviewed, 103:829–32
Strandlberg, Victor: Robert Penn Warren reading by, 104:94
Strange Career of Jim Crow, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95
Strange Deaths of President Harding, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 95:108–9
Strangers & Kin (film), 96:131
Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845, by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 97:467–68
Streater, Kristen: book review by, 101:350–52
Streetcars: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, by Andrew Dickos: reviewed, 101:392–93
Streichler, Stuart: Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, reviewed, 104:146–48
Streng, Karl, 95:153, 158
Strickland, Watt E., 97:268
Stringfield, Wood, 100:488
strip-mining: regulation of, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:554
Strode, Hudson, 101:429
Strode's Station, 95:126
Strom, Elizabeth, 99:257
Strouse, Jean: Morgan, American Financier, reviewed, 97:219–21
Strunsky, Rose, 96:356–58
St. Thomas Aquinas College (Springfield, Ky.): Jefferson Davis at, 101:432
Stuart, Duane Reed: Princeton University, 104:425
Stuart, Jesse, 97:115, 101:4; Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart, reviewed, 98:332–33; Come Back to the Farm, listed, 102:152; Mr. Galion's School, noted, 98:136–37; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:293–94; Thread that Runs So True, The, noted, 104:813–14
Stuart, John: illus., 102:494
Stuart, Johnny "Stud," 97:421, 430
Stuber, Abe, 97:428
Stuckert, Robert P., 100:302
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC): Louisville affiliate of, 104:236
Stumbo, Greg: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:78
Stumbo, Janet Lynn, 99:280
Stumbo, W. Grady, 99:213, 219, 266
Sturgis, Ky., 99:121; desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448
Sublett, David L., 95:380
Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South, by Catherine Fosl: reviewed, 101:113–15
Sudie McNairy (horse), 100:492
Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War, by Richard Taylor: noted, 104:813
Suez Crisis: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
Sugden, John: Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, reviewed, 99:168–71; Tecumseh: A Life, noted, 97:241
Suggs, Welch: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and John R. Thelin, Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, noted, 104:815–16
Sullivan, Alonzo, 98:403
Sullivan, James, 98:63
Sullivan, John Jeremiah: Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son, noted, 103:847
Sullivan, Oscar, 98:403
Sulphur Well (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:395
Summers, Thomas, 95:248, 256, 259, 260, 267
Sumner, Charles, 98:169, 101:425
Supreme Command, by Forrest C. Pogue, 99:139–40; history of, 104:676–79, 681
Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF), 99:139
Surdam, David G.: Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War, reviewed, 100:227–29
Surratt, Mary (Jenkins), 97:21, 22, 24, 25
Surveying: and Daniel Boone, 102:535–66
Survivor (horse), 100:480, 482
Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina, by Kirsten Fischer: reviewed, 100:210–12
Susquehanna River, 95:385
Sutcliffe, Andrea: Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention, noted, 103:844
Sutherland, Daniel E., 103:532, 533, 535
Sutherland, Fanniebelle, 104:406
Swain, Donald, 99:237
Swain, Mildred, 96:146–47
Swanson, Ben, 97:125
Swanson, James J.: Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer, reviewed, 104:727–29
Swayze, Patrick, 98:379
Sweeney, Michael R., 98:343
Swick, Ray: and Dwight L. Smith, eds., A Journey Through the West: Thomas...
Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, noted, 96:217–18
Swift, Jonathan: and Daniel Boone, 102:529
Swift, Phil: Breathitt administration, 104:594–95
Swigart, Jackie, 99:279
Swing, Raymond Gram, 104:459
Swope, Benedict: antislavery stance, 102:24
Sycamore Grove (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:479
Sycamore Shoals Treaty: mural, illus., 102:496
Sydney, Sylvia, 98:374
Sydnor, Mrs. Charles S.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:328
Sylph (horse), 100:485
Sylphide (horse), 100:485
Sylvestor (film), 98:381–82
Symonds, Craig L.: Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, reviewed, 95:202–3
Synod of Virginia: slavery controversy, 102:30–35
Syracuse, N.Y., 99:115, 146
Syrians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
T
Tabershaw-Cooper Associates (Calif.), 102:173
Tack, Marvin: illus., 100:134
Taft, Lorado, 101:400
Taft, William Howard, 95:32, 35, 41; illus., 104:62; supports Preston Brown, 104:61–62; tactics to defeat Filipino insurgency, 104:49; U. S. Commissioner of the Philippines, 104:47
Talbert, Roy Jr., 97:48
Talbott, Dan, 104:447; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445–46
Talbott, Marion: University of Chicago, 101:61
Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, by Lynwood Montell: listed, 102:151–52
Taliaferro, F. F., 98:96
Tallahassee, Fla., 100:336
Tammany Hall (New York, N. Y.), 99:297
Tampa, Fla., 98:344
Tams, William P., 97:196
Tandy, Jessica, 96:130
Taney, Roger B., 98:180
Tanks Memorial Stadium (Ironton, Ohio), 97:443
Taper, Louise: and John Rhodehamel, eds., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": *The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9
Tapp, Hambleton, 98:257; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:692–93; illus., 103:345; *Register* editor, 101:2, 35–36; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:717
Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South, by Robert B. Outland III: reviewed, 103:584–85
Tapscott, ____, 97:360
Tarawa, 100:132
Tarbell, Ida, 97:132
Tarlton, Jeremiah: conflict with Fr. John Thayer, 101:292–93; grave of, illus., 101:292
Tate, Adam L.: *Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, reviewed, 103:783–85
Tate, Allen, 98:383; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 90
Tate, James W. "Honest Dick," 99:284–85
Tate, Robert S., 98:156
Tate's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone land claim on, 102:538
Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:17, 481
Taulbee, Logan, 98:55
Tawes, J. Millard, 99:38, 39
Taylor, A. J. P., 99:133
Taylor, Alfred, 97:290
Taylor, Anne-Marie: book review by, 103:799–801; *Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851*, reviewed, 100:220–21
Taylor, Edmund H. Jr.: Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:480; Thistleton, illus., 103:481
Taylor, Frances, 103:480
Taylor, Frederick, 96:153, 154
Taylor, James, 98:396, 101:15
Taylor, Judith, 99:256
Taylor, Mark: *Vietnam War in History*
and Film, The, reviewed, 101:560–62
Taylor, Matthew D.: book review by, 100:115–17
Taylor, Oscar, 103:469
Taylor, Peter: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Taylor, R. H., 100:10
Taylor, Richard: book review by, 103:765–67; "Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," 102:513–33; illus., 103:492; and Neal O. Hammon, Virginia’s Western War, 1775–1786, reviewed, 101:322–24; Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War, noted, 104:813; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 103:492
Taylor, Verna Garr, 96:302
Taylor, William S., 95:30, 98:85–87, 93, 95–96, 257
Taylor, Zachary, 95:261, 272–74, 98:384, 101:15; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506
Taylor Edmund H., 103:469
Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln, by Doris Kearns Goodwin: reviewed, 103:792–95
Tebbs Bend (Green County, Ky.): battle of, 103:521
Technology Park of Greater Louisville, 99:222
Tecumseh: during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:34–38; resistance to whites, 102:475; siege of Fort Meigs, 104:20
Tecumseh: A Life, by John Sugden: noted, 97:241
Teeter, Dwight J. Jr.: book review by, 104:787–89
Temperly, Howard: Britain and America since Independence, reviewed, 101:135–37
Temple, Shirley, 98:368–70
Tennessee Central Railroad, 98:287
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 97:45–82, 101:4; and Arthur Morgan, 104:437; boats of during 1937 flood, 102:196
Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 96:223, 224, 225–26, 228–29, 233–34, 238, 240
Terkel, Studs: And They All Sang:
Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey, noted, 104:810–11
Terni, Italy: oral history project in, 104:650, 665
Terre Haute, Ind., 98:253, 364
Terrill, Robert E.: Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment, reviewed, 103:828–29
Terrill, William, 96:341
Terry, David Taft: book review by, 103:558–59
Terry, Luther L., 100:328
Teters, Kristopher A.: and James A. Ramage, "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60
Tet Offensive (Vietnam): political effect of, 102:1, 343–46
Thacker, Carlye Burchett: book review by, 104:289–91
Thalheimer, ____, 97:296
Thames (Ontario, Canada): battle of, 101:22
Tharp, Twyla: book by, 104:661
Thatcher, Marshall, 96:337
Thatcher, M. H.: poem, 101:25
That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century, by D. G. Hart: reviewed, 100:545–46
"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, by Steven M. Gillon: noted, 99:447
theater: in Lexington, 100:40–50, 57; and popular culture, 100:29–32
Thiers Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky., by Harry M. Caudill:
Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:353–56
Thelen, David, 101:3
Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and Thomas Clayton Ware: reviewed, 96:387–89
They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation, by Melzie Wilson: noted, 104:803
They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, by Ralph M. Rentz: reviewed, 101:189–92
They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers, by Ron Thomas: reviewed, 100:267–68
Thieu, Nguyen Van: government of, 102:348
Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:331–32
Third Armored Division, 96:287
Third Baptist Church (Terre Haute, Ind.), 98:253
Third Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:175
Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, 98:74, 77
This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park, by Timothy B. Smith: reviewed, 104:150–52
This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775, by Bradford J. Wood: reviewed, 103:552–54
Thistleton (Frankfort, Ky.), 104:412; illus., 103:481
Thixton, Lillie I., 97:298
Thomas, Auden: book review by, 102:445–46
Thomas, Emory, 101:444; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:445–46
Thomas, George M., 98:168
Thomas, Henry: CORE, 104:234
Thomas, Jameson, 98:423
Thomas, Jean, 98:387
Thomas, Jerry Bruce: An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression, reviewed, 97:228–30
Thomas, Ron: They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers, reviewed, 100:267–68
Thomas, Samuel W.: archeology at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 97:339–46
Thomas, Vaso: book review by, 103:806–12
Thomas, William: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; Louisville jailer, 102:364, 371
the New South, reviewed, 98:325–26
Thomas D. Clark Research Library (Ky. Historical Society): collections, 101:43; illus., 101:40, 42
Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy, by Annette Gordon-Reed: reviewed, 95:438–41
Thomas Merton’s Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise: noted, 103:846
Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1756–1929, by James Philip Fadely: reviewed, 95:208–9
Thompson, A. F., 100:296; murder of, 100:293
Thompson, Albert P., 99:343, 344
Thompson, Antonio: book review by, 103:821–23
Thompson, Elizabeth Lee: Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War, reviewed, 103:574–76
Thompson, E. P., 104:102
Thompson, James: survey of, 102:542
Thompson, John C., 97:270, 285
Thompson, Kathleen: and Hilary Mac Austin, eds., Children of the Depression, reviewed, 100:406–7
Thompson, Kelly Jr., 99:217
Thompson, Ken D.: Beyond the Double Night, noted, 95:462
Thompson, Lawrence, 103:204
Thompson, Peter, 100:30
Thompson, Philip, 95:239
Thompson, V. Elaine: book review by, 99:315–17
Thompson, W. R., 98:176
Thomson, Alistair: Oral History Reader, 104:689
Thomson, Jim, 102:353
Thorne, Edwin, 100:487
Thornton, Robert A.: lobbies for Preston Brown, 104:59–60, 63–64
Thoroughbred Record, 100:482
thoroughbreds: Henry Clay’s breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; See also names of individual horses
Thorpe, Jim, 97:403, 417, 423, 428, 429
Thorpe, Willard: Princeton University, 104:425
Thread that Runs So True, The, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 104:813–14
319th Combat Engineers Battalion, 96:279, 283
394th Infantry Regiment: and Charles P. Roland, 101:82, 88
326th Engineer Battalion: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Three Forks Investment Company (Beattyville, Ky.), 95:388
Three Kentucky Presidents, The: Lincoln, Taylor, Davis, by Holman Hamilton: listed, 102:151
Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, by James A. Connelly, edited by Paul M. Angle: noted, 95:218
Thum, William: supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
Thunder Road (film), 96:128
Thurmond, Strom, 104:448
Thursby, Jacqueline S.: Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the
Living, reviewed, 104:800
Thwaites, Reuben Gold: travel narratives, 103:19
Tibbett, Lawrence, 97:35
_Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End_, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 101:212–14
Tilford, Earl H. Jr.: book review by, 103:603–4
Tiller, Carter: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Tillich, Paul: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Tillman, Benjamin, 96:361
Timberwolf Division, 96:278–79, 280, 281, 288–89, 290
_Time: Susquehanna River_, 95:296
Timmons, Elias, 100:136
Tin Pan Alley, 98:390
Tinsley, T. Herbert, Gallatin County, Ky., 104:516
Tiptonville, Tenn., 96:262
Tisch, Lawrence, 100:314
Tise, Larry E., 101:101
Titus, Alfred W., 98:6
tobacco, 101:4; advertising for, 100:318, 325–26; brands, 100:311–12, 314, 315–20, 322–27, 328; cigarette sales rep in Ky., 100:311–28; companies, 100:311, 313–14, 316–19, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328; health studies on use of, 100:316, 319, 328; and Ky. economy, 100:312–13; U. S. consumption of, 100:312–17; use of in Ky., 100:312, 316
_Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy_, by James Baker Hall and Wendell Berry: noted, 104:807–8
_Tobacco Road_ (film), 96:125
Tobin, Hugh, 98:90
Tobin, Mary Ann, 99:265, 268
Tod, David, 96:236, 333
_Today's Health_, 102:175
Todd, Bambi Johnson, 102:70
Todd, Charles H., 97:184
Todd, John, 97:141, 149, 100:348
Todd, Levi, 97:141
Tod, Robert: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:553
Todd County, Ky., 100:11, 14–15
Tod House (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Tod papers, 103:55
_To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change_, by Jessica Weiss: reviewed, 100:110–12
_To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel_, by Jeff Abernathy: reviewed, 101:558–60
"To Henry Clay" (poem), 100:54
"'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's _Slavery Times in Kentucky Reconsidered_," by John David Smith, 103:691–726
Tokyo, Japan, 95:178
_To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War_, by John Fousek: reviewed, 99:328–30
Toledo, Ohio, 104:8
_To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876_, edited by Kathleen Diffley: reviewed, 100:229–30
Tolstoy, Leo, 96:355
Tolzmann, Don H., 98:182
Tomblin, Barbara Brooks: _G. I._
Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II, reviewed, 95:211–12
Tomes, Nancy: and Lynn Gamwell, Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, noted, 95:118
Tomlinson, Everett: portrayal of Daniel Boone in Scouting with Daniel Boone, 102:519
Tompkins, Charles H., 97:19
Toms Creek (Va.), 97:200
Tone, Andrea: Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, reviewed, 100:412–13
Tone, Lawrence: War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898, reviewed, 104:336–38
Tonn, Joan C.: Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management, reviewed, 101:528–29
Toombs, Robert: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Topaz (horse), 100:485
Toplin, Robert Brent: Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood, reviewed, 101:394–95
Topping, Dale: and Eric Brothers, When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear, reviewed, 100:401–2
Topping, Gary: book review by, 104:789–91
To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915, by Sally G. McMillen: reviewed, 100:380–82
Tori, Elizabeth J., 99:274

Torres, Raquel, 98:421
To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia, by Chad Montrie: reviewed, 101:118–20
Tourgee, Albion, 96:337
Towers, Frank: Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The, reviewed, 103:791–92
Town Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473
Townsend, John Wilson, 103:47, 61; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:23
Townsend, N. A.: and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485
Townsend, William H., 103:60; books of, 103:64; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky manuscript, 103:711; friendship with John S. Chambers, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711; Lincoln collection, 103:63; Lincoln scholarship of, 103:55–57; meeting with Carl Sandburg, 103:56; speech of, 103:64; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:55–57
"Towns of King Coal," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 97:189–201
Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South, by Pete Daniel:
reviewed, 104:190–92
Toyoda, Shoichiro, 99:242
Toyota City, Japan, 99:242
Trabue, Robert, 97:173
Trace Creek Baptist Church (Symsonia, Ky.), 97:309
Tracing Your Roots: Ellen Epstein, 104:625
"Trade Between Kentucky and the Lower South in Livestock and Hemp," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
Trail of Tears: and David Crockett, 102:507
Trammell, Park, 95:49
Transylvania Colony: land claims of, 102:538; and Richard Henderson, 102:496
Transylvania Company, 100:430
Transylvania Presbytery, 102:30, 31; and James Blythe, 102:24; slavery controversy, 102:14, 25–28, 33
Trapp, Claude W.: and the Book Thieves, 103:61; illus., 103:49, 711; sale of book collection, 103:63; scholarly interests of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:57–58
Trapp, Leslie, 102:7
Trappist Monastery (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:359
Traveling Church: destination of, illus., 103:91; route of, illus., 103:87
"Traveling Church," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:75–92
Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity, by John D. Cox: reviewed, 103:556–58
Travels in the Old South, edited by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208; correspondence about, 103:221–23
Trecy, Barney J., 100:489
Treadway, Morgan J., 98:56–57, 59
Treaty of Fort Wise (1861), 95:233
Treaty of Paris (1803), 100:335
Treaty of Paris (1898), 98:68
Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800), 100:334
Treaty of Versailles (1919), 95:29, 35, 50
Trigg, Mr. (1804), 100:346
Trigg County, Ky., 98:275, 99:15, 346, 355, 100:140
Trigg family, 102:483
Trimble, David, 104:24–25; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23
Trimmell, Lawrence, 99:355
Trimbly County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Trinity Episcopal Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:173–74
Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Trinket (horse), 100:490
triracial isolate groups, 102:212
Triton (horse), 100:490
Tropicana Club (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
trotters: breeding and racing of, 100:476–93; See also names of individual horses
Trout, Allan, 104:571
truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Trumbo, Dalton, 104:542
Tuchman, Arleen Marcia: Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D., reviewed, 104:735–38
Tucker, Mrs. A. J., 95:64
Tucker, Tommy, 96:277
Tuckerman, Henry T.: and Daniel Boone, 102:510
Tunnell, Ted: Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction, reviewed, 99:418–19
Turks: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215, 221; in Virginia, 102:218
Turnage, Wallace: journal of, 102:210
Turner, Ervine, 104:578
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 95:220, 221, 97:190, 103:734; frontier thesis
of, 103:20–21; speech, 101:23
Turner, John, 100:298
Turner, Justin, 103:63
Turner, Marie, 104:578
Turner, Marie Roberts, 99:257; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:154
Turner, Sophia, 100:41
Turner, Wallace B., 101:96
Turner, W. H., 98:101
Turner, William, 100:41
Turner, William L.: book review by, 104:800–802; _and_ LaDonna Dixon Anderson, _Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky_, noted, 104:807
Turnham, David, 103:63
_Turnpike Gate, The_ (play), 100:45–46, 48
turnpikes, 95:3, 5
Tuscaloosa, Ala., 99:6
Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.), 96:365
Tuten, James H.: book review by, 104:152–54
Tuthill, Edward: University of Ky., 103:17
Tuttle, John W., 96:328
Twain, Mark, 101:400, 103:271
Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
20th Century-Fox, 100:195
Twenty-first Tactical Fighter Wing: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:4
Twenty-fourth Infantry Regiment (Spanish-American War), 100:131
Twigg, David, 96:328
Twitty, William, 95:122
Two Mile Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 98:142, 144–45, 153
Tye, Alex, 100:298
Tyler, Bruce M.: book note by, 102:149–50; _Louisville in World War II_, noted, 103:843
Tyler, Daniel: _Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts_, reviewed, 101:366–68
Tympas, Aristotle: book review by, 104:373–75
Tyree, Francis G., 98:55

U
Ulmann, Doris: illus., 102:221
Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson Political Club, 98:171
_Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865_, by Robert R. Mackey: illus., 103:536; review essay, 103:535–41
_Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads_, by Eugene L. Huddleston: reviewed, 100:546–47
_Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s_, by Sarah Meer: reviewed, 104:148–50
_Uncle Tom's Cabin_, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 99:59, 103:717–18; J. Winston
Coleman’s criticism of, 103:698
Uncle Vic (horse), 100:483
Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell: noted, 104:814
"Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," by Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner, 102:157–81
Underground Railroad: J. Winston Coleman’s view of, 103:698; review essay, 101:93–108
Understanding Poetry, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Underwood, Edward E., 98:244, 245, 256
Underwood, Joseph: and Dudley’s Defeat, 104:35–37, 42; Kentucky brigade, 104:16, 30–31
Underwood, Tom: 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518
Unified Development of the Tennessee River System, 97:73–74
Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 99:448
Union Carbide:acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164–65; vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166
Union Church (Berea, Ky.), 98:10, 22
Union City, Ky., 99:346, 349
Union City, Tenn.: Embry-Riddle Field, 102:43–44
Union County, Ky., 99:346, 352, 355; crime in, 100:22–24, 26; desegregation in, 104:559; German POWs in, 100:139–65; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
Unionist Republicans: and George W. Smith, 103:662
Union Party: and election of 1860, 103:668
Unionville, Ill., 97:57
Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky, A: The Diary of Frances Peter, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 98:301–2
Unitarians for Social Action, 104:244; support for the Bradens, 104:229
United Auto Workers Union (Louisville, Ky.), 104:222
United Confederate Veterans, 97:186
United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC), 99:294; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:389–91
United Engineering (Paducah, Ky.), 102:186
United Mine Workers, 104:494
United Rubber Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United States Army Reserve, 96:271, 278
United States Department of Agriculture, 96:160
United States Office for Human Research Protection: and institutional review boards, 104:672
United States Senate: Thomas D. Clark
commentary on, 103:319–21
United States Supreme Court, 104:393, 399; and the Braden case, 104:225–26; Ed Prichard's appeal to, 104:539; during the tenure of Felix Frankfurter, 104:455–79
United Steelworkers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
University of Alabama, 99:7, 48, 104:644; Army Specialized Training Programs, 101:307
University of Alaska (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
University of California, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
University of California, Davis, 99:237
University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 99:113
University of California, Santa Barbara: Oral History Association at, 104:619
University of Charleston (W. Va.), 99:298
University of Chicago, 99:376, 100:149, 101:1; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:61
University of Denver: oral history workshop at, 104:635–36
University of Georgia, 99:122
University of Illinois at Chicago, 100:428
University of Kentucky Press Committee: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:344
University of Louisville, by Dwayne D. Cox and William J. Morison: reviewed, 98:302–5
University of Maryland, 104:615; oral history course, 104:616
University of Michigan, 99:367
University of Minnesota, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:80, 82
University of Mississippi: and Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
University of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.), 99:10; Gloria Steinem at, 102:397; struggle over meaning of Civil War at,
University of North Carolina Press: publication of J. Winston Coleman’s *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16

University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.), 98:350–51

University of Paris (France): Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675

University of Tennessee: and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67

University of Vermont, 104:646

University of Vienna: and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37

University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.), 96:260, 98:262; George C. Herring at, 102:289

University of Wisconsin, 100:149; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:683

University of Wisconsin-Madison, 99:123, 134


*Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, by Neil Hanson: reviewed, 104:748–49

Uno, Ky., 98:241

*Unsafe at Any Speed*, by Ralph Nader: impact of, 102:165

Upper Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone’s surveys near, 102:553

Upper South: guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41

Upshaw, William D., 104:408

*Upward Path: The Evolution of a Race*, by Mary Helm, 99:63

Urban, John, 98:63

Urban League: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222


*Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The*, by Frank Towers: reviewed, 103:791–92


Ursuline Convent (New Orleans, La.), 103:502

U. S. Air Force Academy, 99:124

U. S. Air Service, 99:137

U. S. Army: Kentuckians in during World War II, 100:131–39; runs Axis POW camps in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65

U. S. Army Air Force, 100:196; production of planes for during World War II, 100:167–70, 177–93

U. S. Army Center of Military History, 99:138

U. S. Army Command and General Staff College, 99:124, 130

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 95:369–94, 97:49–52, 54, 55, 57, 71, 72, 82


U. S. Army Military History Institute, 99:124

U. S. Army War College, 99:130–31

U. S. Children’s Bureau, 101:71


U. S. Constitution, 99:273; bicentennial of, 104:108–9; debate on ratification of, 95:42


U. S. District Court (Eastern and Western District), 99:282
U. S. District Court (Lexington, Ky.): Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53
U. S. District Court (Owensboro, Ky.), 98:254
Useful Woman, A: The Early Life of Jane Addams, by Gioia Diliberto: reviewed, 98:231–32
U. S. Employment Service, 100:145, 168
Usher, Luke, 100:40–41
U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), 99:226
U. S. Justice Department, 98:357, 363
U. S. Military Academy, 99:56, 123–24, 145, 146, 100:131, 451, 101:418; illus., 100:132
U. S. Naval Observatory, 98:285
U. S. Navy, 100:172, 440
U. S. Patent Office, 97:4
U. S. Public Health Service: report on Louisville air pollution, 102:160
U. S. Public Health Service Narcotics Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): during 1950s, 100:321–22; illus., 100:321
USS Arizona, 99:1
USS George Washington, 96:280
USS Missouri, 96:290
USS Monterey, 96:289
USS Panay, 100:129
U. S. State Department, 100:148, 440, 449–50
U. S. Surgeon General: reports on effects of tobacco, 100:313, 328
U. S. War Department: and Axis POWs, 100:141–43, 159–60, 162
Utah Beach: Normandy invasion, 102:51, 55
Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality at Berea, 1866–1904, by Richard Sears: reviewed, 95:79–85
V
Valenti, Jack, 99:43
Valentine, John, 97:28
Vallandigham, Clement L.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
Vallette, Cynthia, 98:343
Valley schoolhouse (Covington, Ky.), 98:163
Van Allen, Elizabeth J.: James Whitcomb Riley: A Life by, 104:3; joins Register staff, 104:3
Van Buren, Martin, 97:3, 100:53, 446
Van Burkleol, Sandra F., 97:87, 88
Vance, Burton, 98:97
Vance, John: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Vance, Kyle: truck deal story, 104:575
Vance Air Force Base (Okla.), 102:4
Vanceburg, Ky.: Civil War monument, 102:396
Van Cleve, Horatio P., 96:329
Vandenberg, Arthur, 97:70
Vanderbilt University: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78
Van Derveer, Anna (McClelland): family of, 103:480, 482
Van Derveer, Eleanor, 103:486, 491; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Elizabeth: biographical sketch, 103:465–66; death of, 103:491; illus., 103:467; later life of, 103:491; memoir of growing up in Frankfort, 103:465–91
Van Derveer, Ferdinand, 103:468; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Helen: career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, John, 103:468
Van Derveer, John McClelland "Mac," 103:465, 486; biographical sketch of, 103:467–71; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, John McClelland "Teddy," 103:482–83; illus., 103:467, 469
Van Derveer, John Stewart "Stewart," 103:479, 482, 485; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491
Van Derveer, Richard A.: career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Rosalie, 103:482, 484, 486; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Rose (Stewart), 103:465, 474, 482, 486, 491; biographical sketch of, 103:471–73; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 473; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, Vine (Fever), 103:484
Van Derveer family: later history of, 103:489, 491; residence: illus., 103:478
Van Deusen, Glyndon, 103:65
Vandiver, Frank E., 100:423, 101:428
Van Dorn, Earl, 103:633; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642
Van Lear, Ky., 97:191
Van Saan, Gunther, 100:159
Van Tuyl, Debra Reddin: book review by, 101:519–21
Van Winkle, Lewis, 98:13
Vardaman, James K., 96:361; causes of Civil War, 102:386
Varias, Alexander: and Lorraine Coons, Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years, reviewed, 102:134–36
Varon, Elizabeth R.: We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, reviewed, 97:212–14
Vassar College (N. Y.), 101:52
Vaughn, James E.: Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town, noted, 104:815
VCM: See vinyl chloride
Vecchio, Diane C.: Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America, reviewed, 104:342–43
V-E Day, 95:179
Vedder, Lee A.: *John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, noted, 104:804


Veltman, Laura: book review by, 103:612–13; *Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy*, reviewed, 103:612–13

Vera Cruz, Mexico, 95:280

*Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience*, by Andrew Schlesinger: reviewed, 103:780–81


Vermont: constitution of, 95:349, 351

Vermont Historical Society, 104:609

Vernon, Jim, 99:218

Versailles, Ky., 99:119, 100:477; African American settlement near, 104:515; James W. Brand's shop in, 103:503

Versailles Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494


Veterans Administration Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–23; illus., 100:323

*Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, edited by L. Edward Purcell: noted, 95:461

Vicksburg, Miss.: battle of, 101:445; Confederate Memorial Day, 102:394; defense of, 101:447; deterioration of battlefield, 102:395

Vicksburg campaign, 103:537–38; article about reactions to, 103:627–60; canal projects of, 103:630–32, 634–36, 640, 643, 646–51, 657–58; reaction to success of, 103:653–60; surrender of, 103:679

*Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, by William L. Shea and Terrence J. Winschel: reviewed, 102:419–22

*Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 102:419–22

Vico, Ky., 97:191

Victory (horse), 100:483

*Victory Bonds: during World War II*, 100:195–200

*Victory Program: and Ed Prichard*, 104:502

Vidal, Gore, 97:132

Viet Cong, 102:323–27

Vietnam, 100:1, 3, 472, 102:324; and France, 102:316–18; illus., 102:322; and John Foster Dulles, 102:293, 321; oral history project, 104:665; reflections on the Vietnam War, 95:285–303

Vietnamization: evaluation of, 102:346


Vietnam syndrome, 102:350

Vietnam veterans: effect of Vietnam War on, 102:352–53


Vietnam War in History and Film, The, by Mark Taylor: reviewed, 101:560–62

Villard, Henry, 96:323
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 96:363

Vincent, Beverly: Brownsville, Ky., 104:452


vinyl chloride: and acroosteolysis, 102:165–69; effect on workers, 102:166–69, 174–75


Vinyl Chloride Safety Association: chemical exposure standards, 102:176

Viola, Pier Luigi: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71


Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, 97:249

Virginia House of Burgesses, 100:330


Virginia Synod: and slavery, 102:14–15

Virginia Union University (Richmond, Va.), 99:367

Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 98:307–8

"Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," by B. Anthony Gannon, 97:45–82


Visscher, Nina M., 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:27


Vittone, Anton Jr.: Goodrich Chemical, acroosteolysis investigation, 102:165

V-J Day, 100:134

Vlach, John Michael, 96:185, 97:337


Voice of the Fugitive, 103:707
Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, by Mary Clay Berry: reviewed, 95:429–33
Volz, Harry A. III, 97:87, 88
Von Lampe, Va., 99:106
Vose, Dan, 99:290

W
Wachs, Fred B., 99:31, 33
Waco, Tex.: oral history project in, 104:648–49
Wade, Andrew, 104:229–30, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:231–32; political beliefs of, 104:225–26; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade, Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
Wade, James F., 104:58
Wade, John Donald, 103:272
Wade, Richard, 100:37, 39–40
Wade, Warren C., 100:163–64
Wade Defense Committee: organization of, 104:228, 230; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade Hampton (horse), 100:485
Wadlington, Charlie, 100:136
W. A. Gaines & Company (Frankfort, Ky.): distillery, 103:480

Waggoner, Virgil: Monsanto, 102:163
Wagner, Charles, 98:185
Wagner, John Peter "Honus," 99:113
Wagner, Thomas E.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club, reviewed, 104:293–95
Wain, Bea, 96:277
Wald, Lillian, 96:363
Walden, Lillie B., 98:393, 395
Waldrep, G. C. III: book review by, 100:242–45
Walker, Ferdinad Graham: portrait by, 101:23
Walker, Jeff, 98:18, 19
Walker, J. M., 97:285
Walker, John: relationship to Preston Brown, 104:53, 58
Walker, Leroy Pope, 99:343
Walker, Wyatt T., 99:29
Wall, Bennett H., 103:725; book review by, 95:88–90; Goebel collection of, 103:204; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:323, 325–26,
Wall, Helena M.: book reviews by,
Wall, Maryjean: book review by,
101:112–13
Wallace, Caleb, 95:343–44, 100:332;
slavery views of, 102:24
Wallace, George C., 99:6, 38, 121, 214
Wallace, Gusty, 98:389, 404
Wallace, Henry A.: Ed Prichard’s
evaluation of, 104:503–4; support of
the Bradens, 104:223
Wallace, James E.: Ky. Historical
Society, 101:37; oral history project,
104:663; and Winona L. Fletcher, and
Sheila Mason Burton, eds.,
Community Memories: A Glimpse of
African American Life in Frankfort,
noted, 102:149–50
Wallace, John H., 100:490–91
Wallace, Lew, 96:11, 229, 230, 244
Wallace, Lurleen B., 99:214
Wallace, Mac, 104:583
Wallace, Robert: land claim of, 102:553
Wall Between, by Anne Braden: noted,
98:134
Wallen’s Creek (Ky.), 95:122
Wallenstein, Peter: book reviews by,
95:98–99, 97:212–14, 477–79
Waller, Altina, 97:99
Waller, Gregory A.: Main Street
Amusements: Movies and Commercial
Entertainment in a Southern City,
1896–1930, reviewed, 95:183–85
Waller, Littleton: court-martial of,
104:73–74
Waller, William I., 97:290
Walling, Alonzo, 98:391
Walling, Anna (Strunsky), 96:353, 356–
58, 360, 366
Walling, Rosalind English, 96:352
Walling, William English, and the civil
rights movement: article about,
96:351–76
Walling, Willoughby, 96:352
Wallis, Frederick, Paris, Ky., 104:414
vinyl chloride story, 102:174
Walnut Street (Louisville, Ky.): illus.,
104:239
Walter, Mac: 1962 senatorial campaign,
104:584
Walters, Alexander, 96:363
Walthall, E. L., 97:265, 285
Waltons (television program), 96:127
Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle
for Occupied Austria, by James Jay
Carafano: reviewed, 100:561–63
Wampum Denied: Procter’s War of 1812,
by Sandy Antal: noted, 97:238
"Wannabe Historian in World War II,"
by Lowell H. Harrison, 96:269–93
War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898,
by John Lawrence Tone: reviewed,
104:336–38
war crimes: during World War II,
95:135–80
Ward, Harry M.: Between the Lines:
Banditti of the American Revolution,
reviewed, 101:334–35
Ward, Henry, 104:570, 598; 1963
Democratic gubernatorial primary,
104:580; 1967 gubernatorial
campaign, 104:600
Ward, Lucretia B. "Lukey," 99:29, 36,
37, 387
Ward, Matthew C.: Breaking the
Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in
Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–
1765, reviewed, 101:505–7
Ward, Mike, 99:275
Ward, William S., 97:84
Wardaman, Bill, 97:408
Wardell, L. J.: and Grant's Jewish
expulsion order, 103:633
War Department, 104:488
Wardsworth, A. A., 98:63
Ware, James: and second Ky. capitol,
103:507
Ware, James D., 98:250, 251
Ware, Jim, 104:594
Ware, Louis, 97:430, 431, 432
Ware, Susan, 98:406, 408, 412, 427
Ware, Thomas Clayton: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., Theodore O'Hara: *Poet Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
Warfield, Elisha, 97:385, 100:478
War Food Administration, 104:492
Waring, Fred, 97:35
Waring, George E., 97:195
War Labor Board, 104:490, 503
War Manpower Commission, 100:168
Warner, Glenn "Pop," 97:425, 426, 431
Warner Brothers, 96:133, 134, 98:425, 100:197, 275
War of 1812, 95:225, 228, 97:383, 99:342, 100:32, 36, 41, 444; Daniel Boone volunteers for, 102:492; Dudley's Defeat during, 104:5–42; Kentucky contribution to, 104:1–2; map of Ohio during, 104:7
War on Poverty: opposition to, 104:239–40
War Production Board (WPB), 96:68, 71–72, 77, 79, 104:488, 495; and Ed Prichard, 104:490–92, 495–97
Warren, Anna Ruth Penn, 104:78
Warren, Leonard: *Constantine Samuel Rafinesque*, noted, 104:804
Warren, Robert Franklin, 104:78
Warren County, Ky., 100:15
Warren family: family plot in Guthrie cemetery, 104:94
Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, edited by Peter B. Lane and Ronald E. Marcello: noted, 103:846
Warriors Trace (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:555
War Savings Stamps, 98:191, 196
*War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I*, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:124–26, 128, 133; noted, 97:242
Washington, 99:268, 348; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Washington, Booker T., 96:365
102:489, 513, 103:60; greatness of,
100:424, 455, 471–72; portrait,
101:23; and Samuel McDowell Sr.,
100:332, 341, 343; and slavery,
101:100
Washington, Martha: correspondence
of, 103:60; dress, 101:14; dress, illus.,
101:15
Washington Chronicle, 100:51
Washington County, Ky.: Catholic
slaveholders in, 101:287
Washington Daily Morning Chronicle:
on Joseph Holt, 97:24
Washington on Washington, by Paul M.
Zall: reviewed, 101:130–31
Washington Post, 98:381, 104:470; and
Philip Graham, 104:550–53; on
Thomas Jefferson, 97:126
Washington Redskins, 96:276
Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783,
by Mark W. Kwasny: reviewed,
95:185–86
Washington Square College (N.Y.),
96:292
Washington Square Methodist Church
(N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Star, 104:551–52
Washington Times-Herald, 104:551–52
Waterfield, Harry Lee: 1946 Democratic
senatorial primary, 104:511–12; 1947
Democratic gubernatorial primary,
104:515–19, 536; 1947 gubernatorial
campaign, 104:510; 1959 Democratic
gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64,
579; 1959 gubernatorial campaign,
104:569; 1963 Democratic primary for
lieutenant governor, 104:587; Ed
Prichard's evaluation of, 104:511–12;
relationship with Ned Breathitt,
104:591, 594, 597–98
Waterfield, Harry Lee Sr., 99:5, 26–28,
46
Watergate, 104:622; effect on Vietnam
War, 102:348; Thomas D. Clark
commentary on, 103:247
Waterloo (horse), 100:485
Waters, John J.: book reviews by,
101:325–27
Water Street (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475
Waterville, Ohio, 104:22
Watkins, Andrea S.: book review by,
100:82–83
Watkins, William J. Jr.: Reclaiming the
American Revolution: The Kentucky
and Virginia Resolutions and Their
Legacy, reviewed, 102:92–94
Watson, Harry L., 100:33
Watson, Henry, 97:257, 284
Watson, Robert A., 98:65
Watson, Ronald G.: ed., From Ashby to
Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and
Remembrances of George A. Hitchcock,
Private, Company A, 21st
Massachusetts Regiment, August
1862–January 1865, noted, 97:239–40
Watson, Samuel: book reviews by,
99:303–5, 413–16, 100:77–78, 373–
75, 101:344–46, 518–19, 104:145–46
Watson, William: land claims of,
102:547
Watson Institute for International
Studies (Brown University), 95:287
Watt, Robert M., 99:33
Watterson, Henry, 95:30, 31–32, 44–
45, 96:32, 37, 38, 98:85–86, 98,
101:1, 103:204
Watterson, John Sayle: College
Football, reviewed, 99:192–94
Watts, John, 104:519, 563
Watts, Thomas, 97:179–80
Waugh, Joan: and Alice Fahs, eds.,
Memory of the Civil War in American
Culture, The, review essay about,
102:383–402; on Grant's memoir,
102:392–95, 398
Waverly Hills Sanatorium (Louisville,
Ky.), 100:311
Waverly Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Waves of Opposition: Labor and the
Struggle for Democratic Radio, by
Elizabeth Fones-Wolf: reviewed, 104:762–64
Way Down Yonder on Troublesome Creek, 97:113
Wayne, John, 98:376, 377
Wayne County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Weatherford, E. D.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville alderman, 102:371; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Weaver, Jim, 97:417
Weaver, Red, 97:418–19
Weavers of the Southern Highlands, by Philis Alvic: reviewed, 101:120–21
weaving: historic loom, 101:18–19
Webb, Jim: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Webb, Marla Ann Collins: See Collins, Marla Ann
Webb, Robin L., 99:274
Webb, Walter Prescott: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:328–29
Webster, Daniel: described, 100:440, 451; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 457–58, 465; illus., 100:452, 456; rank among senators, 100:426, 455
Webster, Delia A., 96:313, 103:698
Webster County, Ky., 99:346; desegregation in, 104:559; during World War II, 100:140, 168, 176, 178
Weidner, Charles D.: death of, 104:50, 53, 58
Weigley, Russell F., 101:446, 448;
Weimar Republic, 100:155, 163
Weinberg, Lois Combs, 99:256
Weinstein, Leo: and Stanley Elkins, and Eric McKitrick, eds., Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon, reviewed, 101:509–10
Weisbrodt, Mrs. Beatrice, 95:169
Weiss, Jessica: book review by, 102:262–64; To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change, reviewed, 100:110–12
Weitz, Mark A.: A Higher Duty: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War, reviewed, 98:120–22; More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army, reviewed, 103:798–99
Welaunee Plantation (Fla.), 100:336
Welch, Louisa: murder of, 102:358–59
Weldon, Myrtle, 96:151, 152, 161
Wellesley College (Mass.), 101:52; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:56–58
Wellman, Judith, 101:108
Wellman, William A., 98:425
Wells, Cheryl A.: Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865, reviewed, 104:152–54
Wells, Ida B., 98:253
Wells, Samuel T., 97:284
Wells-Fargo, 97:28, 29
Wellston, Ohio, 97:404
Welsh, Jack D.: Medical Histories of Union Generals, reviewed, 95:204–5
Welsh, Matthew E., 99:22
Welty, Eudora: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, by Elizabeth R. Varon: reviewed, 97:212–14
Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 101:115–18
Wentworth, Richard: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:356
"We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age, by Mark Robert Schneider: reviewed, 100:239–40
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson: Princeton University, 104:426
"We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia," by Robert A. Pratt: reviewed, 100:564–66
Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 101:307
Wesorts, Md.: triracial isolate group, 102:212
West, O. F., 97:285
West Coast brandy distillers, 96:78
West End Community Council (Louisville, Ky.): and communist issue, 104:240–42, 246; formation of, 104:239
Western & Atlantic Railroad, 95:7, 97:254
Western Citizen (Paris, Ky.), 103:707
Western Coal Field, 98:249
Western Kentucky State Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), 96:269
Western Kentucky State Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 96:269, 270, 275, 280, 291, 292, 293, 100:180, 101:311; and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:298–99; See Western Kentucky University
Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, by Nancy Disher Baird, Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: noted, 104:808
Western News (British newspaper), 99:56
Western Recorder (Louisville, Ky.), 98:25
West Kentucky Classical and Normal College (South Carrollton, Ky.): article about, 97:287–304
West Kentucky Vocational School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:192
West Lexington Presbytery (Lexington, Ky.): slavery controversy, 102:14, 31, 32, 34–35; support for the American Colonization Society, 102:36
Westrom, Susan, 99:274
West Texas State College, 96:293
West Union (Baptist) Association, 97:307, 312, 313, 315
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (1943), 104:477–78
Wetherington, Mark V.: Plain Folk’s Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, reviewed, 103:572–74
Wetherington, Charles: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:77–78
Wettemann, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 97:470–72
Whalen, Robert Weldon: "Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31, reviewed, 100:242–45
Wharton, Benjamin, 100:475
WHAS (Louisville, Ky.), 99:227
What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, by Patricia Coit Murphy: reviewed, 103:837–38
What Caused the Civil War: Reflections on the South and Southern History, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 104:787–89
"'What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," by James Russell Harris, 99:123–52
Wheaton, Loyd, 104:48; and Preston Brown case, 104:72
Wheeldon, J. W., 97:288
Wheeler, Charles K., 96:251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260
Wheeler, Ernest Eugene: See Wheeler, Gene
Wheeler, Joseph T., 98:44, 46, 70, 73
Wheeler, Winfred, 102:41
Wheelwright, Ky., 97:191
When America Became Suburban, by Robert A. Beauregard: reviewed, 104:776–77
When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear, by Dale Topping and Eric Brothers, reviewed, 100:401–2
When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 96:407–9
When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 96:205–6
"When the Man Knows Death": The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," by Michael C. C. Adams, 96:1–28
When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky, by D. Warren Lambert: reviewed, 95:304–5
While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War, by Charles W. Sanders Jr.: reviewed, 104:726–27
whipping: article on debate over in Ky., 100:5–27; racial politics and, 100:15–27
Whitaker, Mrs. B. W., 95:64, 66
White, Abraham: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:473
White, Benjamin F., 98:399
White, Charlie, 104:446
White, Frank, 97:259
White, George Jr.: book reviews by, 100:253–55, 101:201–3
White, Gilbert: lunette of, 102:525; mural, illus., 102:496
White, Horace, 96:348
White, John D., 95:378, 382
White, Levi, 95:255, 271
White, Martin M.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 392–93
White, Paul E., 100:132
White, Richard, 96:312
White, Ronald C. Jr.: Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words, reviewed, 103:568–70; Lincoln’s Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural, reviewed, 101:147–52
White, Steven Jay: book review by, 103:778–80
White, Stewart Edward: Daniel Boone biography, 102:518–20
White, Thomas W., 97:265, 285
White, W. F.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
White, William Allen, 95:53
White Citizens Council, 103:251–52; Louisville chapter, 104:242
Whitehead, Jay L., 102:8
Whitehouse, James, 97:129–30
Whitehouse, Sarah, 97:130
White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40–42
white racism: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:388
Whites, LeeAnn: struggle over meaning of Civil War, 102:397
Whitesburg, Ky., 96:131, 97:195; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, by Brian Donovan: reviewed, 104:171–72
Whiting, William, 97:15
Whitley, Lewis, 98:18, 19
Whitley County, Ky., 95:64, 69, 73, 76, 100:16, 21, 303; Appalachian character of, 100:301; grand jury in, 100:299; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Whitman, Christine Todd, 99:268
Whitman, Walt, 96:6, 8, 14, 27, 28, 103:271; Leaves of Grass, 102:513
Whittenburg, Frederick H.: illus., 102:209
Whittenburg, Lucinda Jeans, 102:207–8, 222; illus., 102:209
Whittington, Keith E.: book review by, 104:146–48
Whittlesey, Lee: and Paul Schullery, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, reviewed, 102:429–31
Whitworth, Kent: Ky. Historical Society executive director, 101:44
WHOP radio (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:131
Wichita (Tex.) Daily Times, 100:200
Wichita Falls, Texas: Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
Wickett, Murray: book review by, 102:123–24
Wickliffe, Charles A., 97:2, 99:353; election of 1863, support of George W. Smith, 103:679–80; state capital relocation issue, 104:257
Wickliffe, Joetta, 99:268
Wickliffe, Robert, 97:2, 100:478
Wickliffe, Robert C., Louisiana, 95:32
Wieck, Carl F.: Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg, reviewed, 101:147–52
Wigginton, Eliot, 96:130
Wigginton, Russell: book review by, 100:237–39
Wigglesworth, Richard, 97:70
Wigmore, John Henry: treatise on evidence, 104:537
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:479
Wilder, C.: Boone books published by, 102:499
Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 100:269
Wilderness Road (Ky.), 95:122, 97:155–56, 102:489
Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, by Jon Kukla: reviewed, 101:338–39
Wilderness Trail (Ky.), 102:484
Wild Thyme (horse), 100:494
Wiley, Bell I.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:329–30
Wiley, Virginia (Jenny) Sellards, 96:313
Wilhoit, Anthony M. "Tony," 99:226
Wilhoit, Marion B., 98:57, 80–82
Wilkerson, B. O., 98:175
Wilkie, Wendell: presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485
Wilkin, Alexander, 96:239–40
Wilkins, Roy, 99:40, 41, 44
Wilkinson, James, 100:332, 334; and capitol at Frankfort, 104:213; house and land holdings in Frankfort, 104:250; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
William, Ben G., 104:405
William Clark and the Shaping of the West by Landon Y. Jones: reviewed, 102:409–11
William Clements Library: University of Michigan, 103:60
William Cooper's Town, by Alan Taylor, 104:119–20
"William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," by Berry Craig, 96:351–76
William H. Jackson Detective Bureau (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186
William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father, by E. Jay Jernigan: reviewed, 95:330–31
Williams, Ben, 98:97
Williams, David: People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom, reviewed, 104:718–20
Williams, David (General Assembly): emergence as Republican leader, 102:80
Williams, Edward, 98:65
Williams, Elbert T., 100:127–28
Williams, Ellen C., 99:258
Williams, Eric Jackson, 99:338
Williams, Evan, 96:63
Williams, Fannie Barrier, 102:210
Williams, Frank L., 98:2
Williams, Fred A., 98:161
Williams, Gluyas, 97:35, 104:474
Williams, J. D., 103:251; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:264–65, 360–61, 423
Williams, Jeffrey: book review by, 102:261–62
Williams, John Alexander, 96:133

Williams, Mason, 98:94
Williams, Michael Ann: *Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, reviewed, 104:701–2
Williams, Michael E. Sr.: *Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, reviewed, 103:772–74
Williams, Mrs. Mason, 98:90, 93
Williams, Tennessee, 97:120
Williams, Theodore S. "Ted," 99:107, 111
Williams, William Carlos: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *American Grain*, 102:529; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Williamsburg, Ky., 100:303
Williamsburg, Va., 97:141, 155
Williamson, Jerry, 96:123–25, 129
Willich, August, 97:251
Willis, Alan Scot: *All According to God’s Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 103:826–28
Willis, Bruce, 98:383
Willis, Charles B., 98:73, 78
Willis, Simeon, 104:523; 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Willoughby, James, 97:129
Wilmington, N. C.: defense of, 101:447
Wilmore, Ky., 100:322–24
Wilson, Beth, 99:257
Wilson, Betsy, 95:246
Wilson, Charlie: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Wilson, Clyde N.: and Shirley Bright Cook, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, Vol. 23: 1846, reviewed,
Wilson, Cyrus J., 97:257, 260, 284
Wilson, Gordon, 96:270, 280, 285
Wilson, James, Paris, Ky., 104:419
Wilson, John H., 98:97
Wilson, Mark R.: book review by, 101:492–93
Wilson, Melzie: *They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, noted, 104:803
Wilson, M. G., 103:481
Wilson, Rex H.: investigation ofacroosteolysis, 102:162
Wilson, Robert Burns, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:477
Wilson, Samuel M., 103:63; books of, 103:65–66; and the Book Thieves, 103:51; collection of, 103:62–63; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman’s *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–11; illus., 102:486, 103:49, 711; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:52–53; view of New Deal, 103:53
Wilson, Veronica: book review by, 101:546–47
Winburn Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 103:702–3
Winburn Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Winchester, James: defeat during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 12
Winchester, Ky., 95:396, 406, 407, 419
*Winchester Democrat*, 96:32, 43, 44
Winders, Richard Bruce: *Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 96:92–93
Wing, Edward Rumsey, 97:184
Wing, Louise (Scott), 97:184
Winkfield, Jimmy, 100:492
Winkle, Edward, 100:306–7
Winlock, Peyton, 100:148
Winship, Blanton: defense of Preston Brown, 104:53
Winston County, Ala., 99:360
Wirz, Henry, 97:23
Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research (Madison, Wis.), 98:367, 405
Wisdom (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389, 395
Wise, Stephen, 96:363
Wise County, Va.: folktales, 104:656–57
Wiskemann, Geneva, 104:628
Withers, Garrett: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:538
Withers, Jones, 97:260, 275
Withrow, Thomas, 98:360
Wittke, Carl: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:211–12
Witty, Jimmy, 100:136
Wolcott, Josiah O., 95:39
Wolcott, Rena M., 97:300
Wolf, Otto, 98:157
Wolfe, Jessie, 98:160
Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, 97:93; book review by, 97:211–12; "The Towns of King Coal," 97:189–201
Wolfe, Nathaniel: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:368
Wolfe, Thomas: "The Towns of King Coal," 97:114; Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:298
Wolfford, Frank L., 96:236; biography of, 103:520
Wolfpen Notebooks, 97:113
Wolfpen Rusties, 97:113
Woll, Margaret, 99:279
Wolters, Raymond: book reviews by, 100:239–40, 102:434–37
*Woman Rebels, A* (film), 98:408, 412–16
*Woman's Home Companion*, 95:70
*Woman's Home Mission Society*, 99:58, 61, 63, 64
woman suffrage: effects of, 99:260, 288; Ky. leads South in, 99:251, 298–
99; in school elections, 99:251–52


women: effect of World War II on, 100:127, 188; gender-roles, 98:393, 405–28; on Kentucky frontier, 102:482–85; in Ky. politics, 99:34–35, 37, 213–302, 364–65, 371, 384; and labor unions during World War II, 100:188–89; as religious reformers, 99:53–68; war production, 100:178–93; during World War II, 100:167–94; as World War II pilots, 100:184–85; See also Collins, Martha Layne; Cromwell, Emma Guy; Flannery, Mary Elliott; Goan, Melanie Beals; Stovall, Thelma; woman suffrage

*Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs)*: illus., 100:185


women in: See also woman suffrage

*Women in Journaliium (Washington, D. C.)*, 104:637

*Women in Lexington*, by Deirdre A. Scaggs: noted, 104:806–7


Women’s Alliance of Louisville, 99:37

Women’s Christian Temperance Union, 98:63

*Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, edited by Angela Boswell and Judith N. McArthur: noted, 104:809

Women's Peace Party: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62

Women’s Trade Union League: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62


Wood, Betty: *Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776*, reviewed, 103:549–50


Wood, John, 98:68

Wood, Kirsten E.: *Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:316–18


Wood, Thomas J., 96:329

Wood, Thomas John, 97:277

Woodford, Jim, 104:415

Woodford County, Ky., 95:132, 99:215, 226, 100:493; Coleman family in, 103:699–700; Ed Prichard's move to, 104:548; Matthew Kennedy's move to, 103:512; Pisgah Presbyterian Church, 102:24; politics in, 104:416; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:253; slavery in, 101:94

Woodford Mambrino (horse), 100:487

Woodford Reserve Distillery (Frankfort,

Woodlake (horse), 100:492

*Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, edited by Darlene Applegate and Robert C. Mainfort Jr.: reviewed, 103:767–69


Woodpecker (horse), 100:476


Woodrow Wilson School of Public Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426


Woods, Emma, 100:298


Woodson, Carter G., 97:305–6, 321

Woodson, Isaac T., 100:14, 17


Woodward, Sherman, 97:50

Woodward, Virginia, 99:259


Woody, Robert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:322–23

Woolfolk, L. B.: and the whipping issue, 100:10, 17

Woolridge, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515

Woolsey, Bill, 96:374


Wooten Community Center (Leslie County, Ky.), 95:63

Worden, W. L.: article about Melungeons, 102:220

Work, Joe, 97:421

workers’ compensation system: reform of, 102:77


"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, by Gerald E. Shenh: reviewed, 104:746–48


World Bank, 95:287, 104:494

World Enough and Time, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79; evaluation of, 104:88–90; noted, 98:338–39; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95

World Series, 99:103, 105, 106, 112


civil liberties, 104:451; effect on Civil War memorials, 102:394–95;
123–24, 99:99, 101, 102, 106, 133,
221, 245, 101:30, 102:2, 104:485,
513–14, 660; Axis POWS in Ky. during, 100:139–65; and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:297–318; Charles P. Roland's memoir, 101:75–92; and
Worley, Sam: book review by, 103:787–89
Worth, General _____, 95:240
Worthen, Dennis B.: Pharmacy in World War II, reviewed, 102:582–84
Wouk, Herman: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:93
Wright, Conrad Edick: Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence, reviewed, 104:703–5
Wright, George C., Lexington, Ky., 97:84, 95, 97, 98:242, 99:369,
100:300, 302, 308, 101:268
Wright, Horatio G., 95:382, 96:241,
242, 103:532
Wright, Joseph: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
Wright, Marcus, 96:319, 331, 337, 343
Wright, Silas Jr., 100:56
Wright Field (Dayton, Ohio), 100:183
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton, Ohio), 95:172
Wrigley Field (Chicago, Ill.), 99:106
Wrin, Stephen M.: book review by, 100:573–75; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Wunder, John R.: book review by, 95:315–16
Wyandot Indians, 95:126, 127
Wyatt, Ann, 104:589
Wyatt, Clarence: illus., 102:307
Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs (Louisville, Ky.), 99:5
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, 101:64
Wykoff, Howard, 97:416
Wythe, George, 100:452
X
Xavier University (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186, 355
XYZ Affair, 100:343

Y
Yaden, George, 100:304
Yale Law School, 100:26, 104:465, 467
Yale University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Yancey, Charles: Daniel Boone survey for, 102:544
Yandel, Enid: Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Yandell, David W., 97:171, 173
Yangtze River (China), 100:129
Yankee Stadium (N. Y.), 96:276, 99:104
Yansbell, Sanford P. Jr., 97:396
Yater, George H., 99:386, 391; book review by, 98:307–8; obituary, 103:620–21
Yates, Richard, 96:333
Yazoo Pass (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649, 651
Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book, compiled by Lisa Howorth: noted, 95:117
Yerkes, John W., 95:30, 98:44
Yonkers, Charles: "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, the: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," 103:661–90
Yonkers, N. Y., 99:106
Yorick (horse), 100:485
Yorkshire (horse), 100:479–82, 492
Yorktown, Va., 99:290
Young, Bennett H.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Young, Christopher J.: book review by, 104:705–7
Young, Loretta, 98:370–71
Young, Marilyn, 102:348
Young, Nancy Beck: book reviews by, 96:208–9, 97:447–49
Young, Whitney M. Jr., 99:41, 44, 391
Young, Whitney M. Sr., 99:44, 337, 372
Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851, by Anne-Marie Taylor: reviewed, 100:220–21
Young's Point (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Youngstown Sheet and Tube: investigation of, 104:439
Youtsey, Henry, 99:158

Z
Zabel, Morton D.: film of All the King's Men, 104:87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Zacek, Natalie: book review by, 104:202–3
Zaeski, Susan: Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity, reviewed, 102:101–4
Zall, Paul M.: Franklin on Franklin, reviewed, 100:363–65; Jefferson on
Jefferson, reviewed, 100:368–69;
Lincoln on Lincoln, reviewed, 98:208–9;
Washington on Washington, reviewed, 101:130–31
Zampa (horse), 100:485
Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures,
His Women, by Thomas H. Pauly: reviewed, 104:794–95
Zang, David W.: Sports Wars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius, reviewed, 100:121–22
Zeb Vance: North Carolina’s Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader, by Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 102:426–28
Zeigler, Jesse R.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Zelnik, Reginald E.: and Robert Cohen, eds., The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, reviewed, 100:568–70
Zenda Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Zenobia (horse), 100:479, 481, 485
Zero (horse), 100:485
Zhai, Qiang: book review by, 103:602–3
Zimmerman telegram, 98:180
Zinganée (horse), 100:481
Zingara (horse), 100:485
Zoe (horse), 100:485
Zola, Emile, 96:19
Zollicoffer, Felix K., 96:226; dedication of monument, 102:396
Zuber, Wesley, 101:87, 90